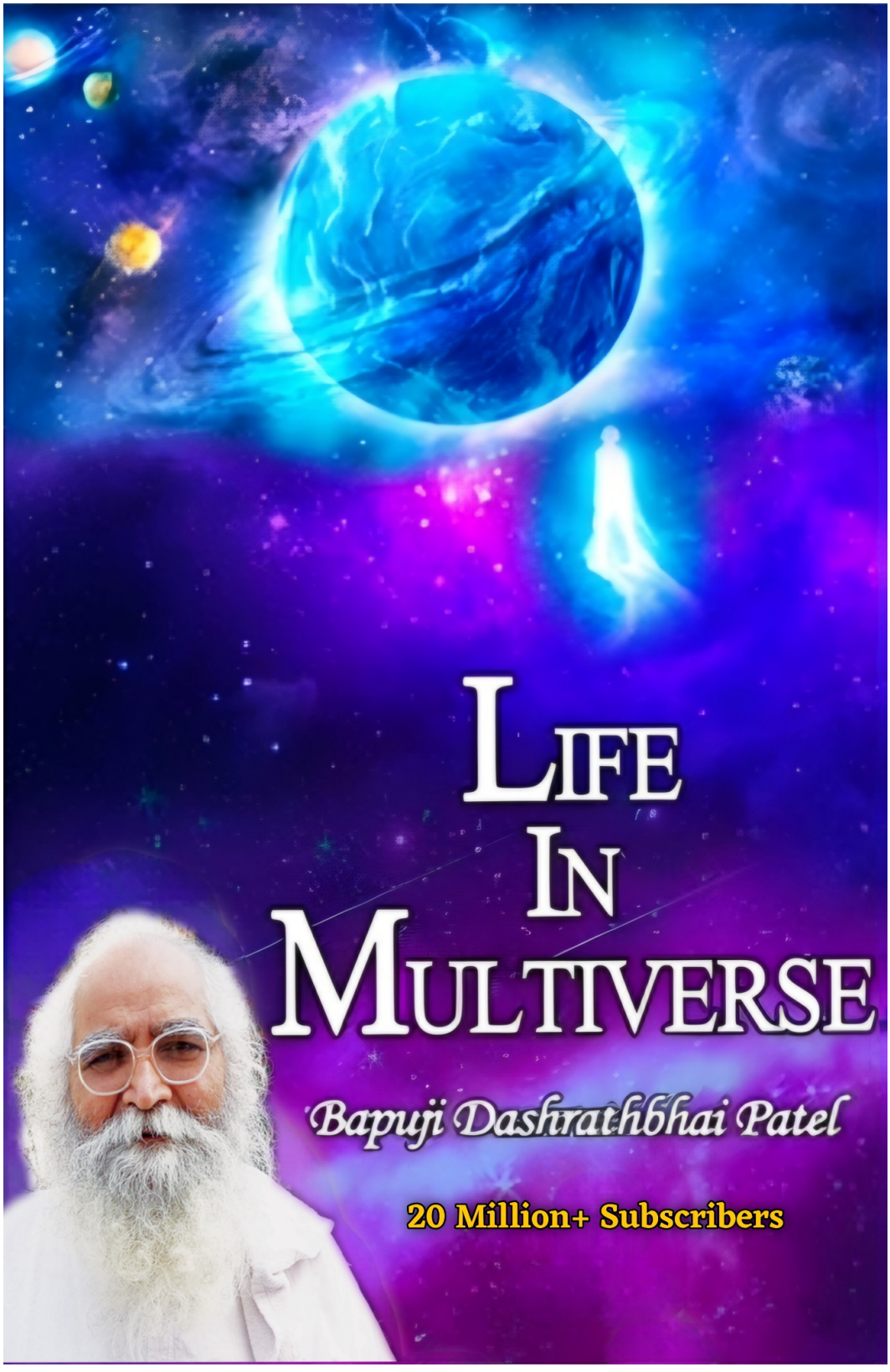

LIFE
IN
MULTIVERSE
Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel
20 Million+ Subscribers

LIFE IN MULTIVERSE

Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel

PARAMSHANTI

Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay

Published by:

Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay

Address:

Ahmedabad Ashram Address:
Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay
c/o Paramshanti Bhawan
Chenpur, Near Chenpur Bus Stand
New Ranip Road
Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382470

Copyright © 2026 Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay
All rights reserved. No reproduction without permission

(Sharing Knowledge is the Highest Charity)
Share to the maximum extent with all.

— by Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel

Disclaimer / Source of Content

This book has been independently compiled, edited, and published by the Paramshanti Team under Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay, inspired by the spiritual discourses of Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel. The selection, interpretation, wording, and presentation are entirely the work and responsibility of the Paramshanti Team. Bapuji has not personally authored, reviewed, or approved this publication and bears no editorial, legal, or publishing responsibility for its contents.

Use of AI: The spiritual essence is not AI-generated. AI tools were used only for grammar, clarity, and formatting. Full editorial responsibility rests with the Paramshanti Team.

Legal Disclaimer: The contents are shared in good faith for spiritual and informational purposes only, and are not medical, legal, financial, or psychological advice. Readers assume full and sole responsibility for any interpretation or action taken. Neither Bapuji, the Paramshanti Team, nor Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay shall be liable for any outcome arising from the use of this material.

Respect for All Beliefs: This book is meant solely for spiritual upliftment and is not directed against, and does not intend to criticize or offend, any religion, faith, caste, community, country, government, gender, race, tradition, organization, or individual — living or deceased. All paths and beliefs are deeply respected.

No Affiliation: This book is independently published by Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay (Paramshanti) and is not affiliated with, endorsed by, or representative of any other organization or authority.

PREFACE

"Gyan Daan Maha Daan"

(**The selfless sharing of divine knowledge is the highest act of giving**)

Share it with as many people as possible.

— Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel

The creation is not limited to this earth or this solar system or to one galaxy or one universe. It is vast, limitless and boundless incomprehensible by humankind on earth. The great grandfather of this limitless creation (***Bapuji***), through his divine vision, has not only seen the numerous solar systems, galaxies, universes, multiverses but also creations beyond multiverse (*Behad ki kala ka Brahmand* i.e, creations with unlimited power). The creation is such wonderful and vast that it cannot be expressed by any number of this earth so word "*Behad*" is used to signify the limitless infinite creation. *Bapuji* through his divine vision has perceived the vast creations of the infinite of the Infinite known as 'Behad ke Behad' (limitless, infinite), in effect, the entire unlimited creation of God. The purpose of writing this book is to present the supreme divine knowledge realised by *Bapuji* in his divine visions in an organised manner as also, in an easy, layman language for the benefit of the average spiritual seeker and mankind. It is important to note that such divine knowledge has not been taught by anyone till date nor has it been written down in any of our ancient scriptures such as the Vedas, Puranas, Upanishads, or Shastras. The objective of writing this book is to create awareness in mankind about the messages that have always been

given by extra-terrestrial entities (aliens) over the ages, for the benefit and welfare of humanity. We also need to know that mankind is not alone in this entire cosmos, and the life exists not only on our earth but also on other planets, solar systems, etc. In fact, there is the existence of life on the seven layers/ *lokas* / dimensions above earth within our solar system. There are infinite numbers of galaxies, universes where there is a definite existence of extra-terrestrial life and varied types of life forms in this vast creation. The objective of the book is to impart the vital knowledge of extra-terrestrial life to the average man so as to raise his/her awareness about aliens and their existence. The main aim for writing this book 'Life in Multiverse' is to enable every human being to know himself, to know about his soul, to know how to realise soul consciousness, and to make him understand what is our real nature? How did we change from the incorporeal divine light form to the subtle form and from the subtle to the physical form? How did creation happen in the incorporeal form? How did creation happen in the subtle form and what types of creation took place in the subtle form of the soul? How did we understand that whatever we see in the physical world is actually based on the life forms in subtle dimension? Many things whether living or non-living have emerged from the invisible subtle world only. These facts will be linked to many topics in this book. It is to be noted that in the ancient religious manuscripts and books, one can find many examples where it has been proved that all things have come to the gross physical world from the subtle dimension. So, the question arises: 'who has created the subtle world?' From time immemorial the true wisdom realised by sages and saints and powerful souls from higher dimensions divulged in written form, they are called as *Sanatan Shastras*. *Sanatan shastras* have explained in depth about our Earth that it is billions and trillions of years old. Many time cycles known as *Chatur yugas* have passed on this earth and the cycle of infinite time has

passed. However, till now human kind has never questioned in mind as to who is he? From where has he/she come? Why has he/she come on this earth? And in which way can we come out of this birth and death cycle? How can we go back to our eternal divine home, *Amar-Loka*? How to attain the ultimate quest of the soul, the *Paramdhaam* (supreme abode) and *Paramshanti* (supreme peace)?

It is critically important that each human being need to identify its core principle, learn about themselves, have the knowledge about the entire infinite of infinite creations in the Cosmos and know about the different categories of souls. Again one wonders as to how did the uncountable number of *Shiv, Maha Shiv, Param Maha* Shiv get created? And when? What was the process of creation of these celestial entities? In this book, we have attempted to correlate the supreme spiritual knowledge of this boundless infinite dimension of creations with the *Sanatan Shastras* so that every human on earth can understand all these important topics in depth and know the truth that it is not only the earth that contains life but life is abundant in all spheres of Cosmos. How big is the infinite world of creation? How to comprehend it? Who created the infinite worlds? Who is the creator of each world? Who is the creator of all creators? Who controls the entire Cosmos? Who is the Almighty Authority, Ultimate power, and Supreme Powerhouse? The religious and spiritual paths that we can see today have come on to the Earth for the past few thousand years ago only. However, our solar system (*Brahmand*) is trillions of years old, if so, who is the creator of the founding fathers of various religions? Why have the gods and goddesses become humans? What is the subtle world? Can souls travel from one universe to the other? Where will I go after my death? What is the eternal immortal world? How can a soul go to that eternal world? What exactly happened to our multiverse which was initially filled with supreme light and

supreme elements, and how did it fall down to the world of five gross elements and turn into a mortal world? An attempt has been made to answer many such mysterious questions in the forthcoming chapters of the book.

The master creator, the grandfather of The Infinite, has given us knowledge through his intense meditation and spiritual efforts. By always being in the soul-conscious state and incorporeal state, he emerged all the supreme knowledge and transferred from his superconscious mind to his conscious mind and finally imparted the supreme divine knowledge to all of us. To bring down this extensive divine knowledge and multi-dimensional knowledge on earth, and to express in the human language of this earthly plane is extremely challenging work but it has been accomplished by the grandfather of The Infinite. Bapuji has taught us that there are numerous Earth-like planets. There are infinite solar systems, infinite galaxies, and infinite universes in this vast Creation. The creators as well as controllers of these infinite creations are different. Similarly, there are infinite numbers of *Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar*. There are infinite of infinite *Shiv, Maha Shiv* and *Param Maha Shiv* who have their own different worlds as well as own creations.The Param Gyan or Supreme Infinite knowledge has been divulged by Bapuji through his deep observation, in his divine incorporeal state of samadhi. Therefore, let us humbly attempt to understand this Supreme Infinite knowledge deeply in our minds and experience self-realisation. Otherwise, this precious and invaluable human birth would be wasted. The knowledge given by Bapuji is useful to mankind in order to escape from the eternal cycles of birth and death in this mortal world. So we sincerely request you to study this knowledge and elevate your soul. This supreme knowledge of Almighty Authority is known as *Behad Gyan.* Till date such knowledge is not disseminated on earth. However there is no word to correctly describe the invisible supreme divine world realised by *Bapuji.* So, the words are taken

from scriptures from *Sanatan Dharma* which helps to describe the knowledge of higher dimension of supreme divine world. In order to have a proper understanding it is requested to refer the glossary at the end of this book carefully. **Behad ki Param Maha Shanti**

ABOUT BAPUJI

Bapuji (full name: Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel, also called 'Dadaji' or grandfather by young generation) was born in 1956 AD in the small village of *Akhaj* in the *Mehsana* district of Gujarat. However, he spent his childhood in a village named *Ambasan* located in the Mehsana district of Gujarat. He was a very successful lawyer in earlier part of his life and afterwards he devoted his life for realising supreme spiritual truth and bring forward this supreme knowledge for the benevolence of humankind. This supreme knowledge is now the guiding light for true seeker to realise his/her ultimate destiny. It is a blessing of supreme divinity that present time is witnessing the euphoria of supreme spiritual knowledge and giving direction to souls on earth to return to its root. Despite being raised in a very poor family and challenging circumstances; Bapuji had a strong desire to make this miserable and sorrowful world a better place. When he was a little boy of 6 years, he challenged God many times that why is God silent about the plight of humanity! This intense desire to end suffering of humankind on earth as a child land him in the highest platform of spirituality at a later period of his life. Even at a young age, Bapuji often used to spend hours in the fields without caring about himself. Due to the poverty, he used to go to the fields without wearing any shoes, sandals, or boots, so he used to get pricked by thorns. Many times, he had to stay until late in the fields and on the way back home had to face the subtle world souls. That's how he got interested in communicating with the subtle world souls. Bapuji was courageous since childhood that's why he was successful in overcoming many obstacles. Along with his studies of chartered accountancy (CA), he used to provide tuition classes so that he could make some money to pay for his studies. Later on, he completed a Bachelor of Law degree and became a famous lawyer in Ahmedabad. In the year 1997, he established a spiritual school for Godly

knowledge named as "*Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay"* at *Chenpur*, *Ahmedabad* for transforming this mortal world full of anarchy and suffering into an eternal divine world of immortality. Smt Sushma Tandon whom everyone lovingly called as "Maa" the divine mother, worked hand in hand with Bapuji in this grand divine purpose. To successfully accomplish his divine mission, Bapuji worked relentlessly investing all his resources in this divine mission. At that time, He used to give non-stop narration of knowledge for 18 hours at a stretch, tirelessly. In spiritual discourses, he used to explain the supreme divine knowledge of highest dimension of creation that he realised through divine vision by intense meditation in a state of super consciousness. This is in fact beyond the grasp of imagination of a normal human mind. The supreme knowledge of Bapuji is basically covered wide topics such as: types of celestial creators of different dimensions of creations, details of creations of our solar system, galaxy universe etc. Most significant is the transcendental knowledge about our multiverse and creations beyond multiverse. The knowledge imparted by Bapuji is supremely transcendental and beyond the grasp of a normal spiritual seeker, it is only for supremely divine seekers whom we call infinitely powerful souls "*behad* soul". According to *Bapuji*, those "*behad* souls" will be the medium of transformation of this mortal world to eternal divine immortal world. Now Bapuji is engaged in constant intense meditation and samadhi for hours. Now he does not meet anyone as he is constantly busy in his transcendental mission in a state of samadhi in superconscious state.

INDEX

1. Life After Death

2. Journey to Higher Dimensions

• *Bhu-Loka (Earth/Mortal World)*

• *Bhuvar-Loka (Subtle worlds)*

• *Swarga-Loka - Heaven*

• *Mahar-Loka*

• *Jana-Loka*

• *Tapa-Loka*

• *Brahmapuri (Satya-Loka / Brahma-Loka)*

• *Vishnupuri / Vishnu loka (Causal world)*

• *Shivpuri (Supra-causal world)*

• *Paramdhaam - Incorporeal World*

3. Speed of Light and Time Dilation

• *Our Solar system - A Scientific View*

4. Time of our Solar System / Brahmand

• *Various celestial Bodies and the age of Human Civilization*

• *Light Years*

5. The Knowledge Centre of our Solar System

• *How to access Akashic Records?*

6. Different Bodies in Different Brahmand

• *What is a soul?*

• *What are the characteristics of a soul?*

• *Where does a soul reside?*

• *Physical Body, Subtle Body, Causal Body & Supracausal Body*

• *Journey of the Soul*

• *Different Soul States — Satopradhan soul (Highest Positive state), Rajopradhan soul (Dynamic state), Tamopradhan soul (Passive to Negative state)*

7. How Big is our Brahmand / Solar System?

• *Who controls and governs our Brahmand?*

• *How was our Brahmand created?*

8. Different Dimensions of Soul and The Journey Between the Stars

• *Some mysteries revealed*

9. Extra-terrestrial Worlds and Civilizations in them

• *Life on Mars*

• *Indigo / Star Child*

• *Is there life on other planets and stars such as the Sun, Jupiter, Venus etc?*

• *Radio waves*

• *UFO*

• *Crop Circles*

• *The mystery of Shree Yantra crop circles*

• *Alien Abductions & the truth behind such incidents*

• *The secrets of the Pyramids*

• *Kailash Temple - Ellora*

• *Great Scientists of the world & their connections with Aliens*

• *Laws of the Spirit World / rules and regulations in the higher Dimensions*

10. Our Milky Way Galaxy or Maha Brahmand (The Milky Way / Akashganga)

• *Description of the structure of our galaxy*

• *Creation of Galaxy*

11. How was our Universe Created? (Param Maha Brahmand)

12. G1 to G17 (Great Great Universes)

13. Dissolution of the Solar System and Black Hole

• *Scientific analysis of Brahmand*

• *Black hole explained in Behad Gyan*

• *What is Big Bang Theory*

14. Creation of the Multiverse

• *Existence of the multiverse, proof given by science*

• *How large is our multiverse and how far is this creation from our solar system?*

• *Multiverse (100 Kala Universe) — how was it created?*

• *Incorporeal World / Paramdhaam of the Multiverse*
• *Semi incorporeal World / Moolvatan of the Multiverse*
• *The Subtle world of the Multiverse*
• *The world of elements in the Multiverse*
• *Physical world in the Multiverse*

15. Worlds Beyond the Multiverse

16. Future New Multiverse and 5D Earth?

17. The Final Efforts of a Soul

18. Self Transformation to World Transformation

19. Live Meditation Episodes on YouTube

20. YouTube Channel Important Information

21. Divine Message of Maa

22. Thank You Neeru Maa (Gratitude)

23. Glossary

24. Upcoming Film

25. Connect With Us

26. Paramshanti Book Library

1. LIFE AFTER DEATH

The existence of life after death has always been an eternal truth that cannot be denied. This perpetual reality of the afterlife has gradually been accepted by the different religions and sects of the world. We all know how the scientific community keeps on changing its position on any theory and in this case modern science has begun to acknowledge the existence of consciousness as a part of daily reality. One may say that in the future science will surely come to understand the mysteries and come to prove the existence of the soul. However, from ancient times the existence of atman or soul has been written and discussed in our *Sanatan* (Hindu) *Dharma*. In our religious scriptures like the Vedas and Upanishads, it has been said that the one who knows the truth about death will never be afraid of dying - When one is born in this mortal world where nothing is permanent, then death is inevitable! Ironically, this simple truth is known to each person, yet all are afraid of death. Why is there such a deep-rooted fear of death? This would not be the first time that a person has to leave his mortal coil on this earth. This fact needs to be deeply understood that one has taken numerous births and an equal number of times left the physical body through the process of death. At the same time, we also are aware of the knowledge that it is the physical body that gets destroyed not the soul or the atman which drives the body. The soul is eternal, immortal, and indestructible. The soul keeps on changing its physical garment, the physical body. Human beings have been going through endless cycles of births and deaths for the past 1.98 billion years, (2nd period of Brahma's lifespan). In fact, these incarnations not only include incarnations on earth but also include the innumerable incarnations in *Swarga loka* (heaven) as well as in various hells (nether worlds). The past, present, and future lives of each soul are all decided on the basis of the accumulated karma of that soul. This is why our scriptures have advised

human beings to perform their actions or karma in a noble manner along with pure intentions. Meritorious and noble actions performed in accordance with the duties ascribed in the Shastras to each soul type elevate the soul to higher dimensions.

Our *Brahmand* (solar system) has been in existence from time immemorial and souls have come into existence from the beginning of the creation (Brahmand). From that time onwards till today, souls have been trapped in the never-ending wheel of birth and death. Souls took many births and incarnated in different *yonis* (life forms) or in the 84 lakhs (8.4, million) species. As mentioned earlier, it is the karmas of each soul which is the primal cause of its present birth. Only upon finishing the karmic cycle and ties, the soul can go to the higher levels of reality or one may say to the eternal world, *Amar-Loka*. The soul exists till the time the *Brahmand* is in existence. Once the *Brahmand* gets destroyed in the dissolution (*pralaya*) process then, the soul also ceases to exist. A soul cannot get *Mukti* or liberation in life, as long as it remains in a state of ignorance. *Moksha*, or liberation from the cycle of birth and death, can be achieved by the soul only when the soul has arrived at the self-realisation, and if a soul acquires *Brahma gyaan* (knowledge of divine light) then the soul can be in a state of 'in-life-liberation', called *Jivan mukti*. In this way, a *Brahma gyani* soul (a soul with supreme knowledge) is able to attain the highest state of God realisation. The journey of a soul is infinite. In the earthly plane (*Mrityu loka*), a soul has to undergo the never-ending life cycle of birth and death until the soul gets the grace of its creator. However, there are souls who after physical death on earth, roam around in the galaxies or universe in search of their creator but fail to find their creator soul due to the heavy cords of karma and Maya. Thus, when a soul meets its creator, only then the soul will be free

from the reincarnation cycle, or else the process will continue endlessly for the soul.

Earth undergoes periodic destruction during the time of *Ardh Pralaya* (partial dissolution), *Pralaya* (dissolution), and *Kalpa Pralaya* (annihilation of three worlds: *Bhu-Loka, Bhuvar-Loka* and *Swarga-Loka*). In *Mahakalp Pralaya* the annihilation of the entire solar system (*Brahmand*) occurs, and the souls get merged into their creator. So, the existence of souls ceases in *Mahakalp Pralaya*. When a soul gathers profound knowledge and understands the beginning, middle and end of the infinite creation, then the soul can travel into higher dimensions as well as continue its soul journey. The soul changes its form according to the dimension that it goes, i.e. the soul will take the form of the body in accordance with the astral plane. The birth and death cycle of the soul never ends until the soul reaches Amar loka or the eternal world.

Now one may ask what exactly is the eternal world or *Amar loka*? Is it situated above the earth in the upper dimensions? Or is it in heaven or *Swarga-Loka*? As per our religious texts, when the time span of our solar system ends, all 14 *Lokas* (worlds), seven higher and seven lower ones, get destroyed. *Bapuji* has also explained that our entire multiverse has become a mortal world.

After death, souls keep wandering around from one earth plane to another, one galaxy to another, or one universe to another, etc. This infinite or *Behad* cosmos is unimaginably vast. There are an infinite number of multiverses in this vast *Behad* cosmos and those multiverses also consist of varied types of life forms. It is wonderful to know that a soul may travel in different dimensions in the universe or multiverse but it will have to take the form as per that dimension. Soul wears the bodily form garments and many times also comes under the cycle of 8.4 million (84 lakhs) species, however,

the soul intrinsically remains the same. Several times a soul evolves to the higher worlds and even becomes Lord *Indra*, the king of *Swarga loka*, and many times the soul becomes *Brahma*. All these activities of ascension to higher worlds or devolving to lower worlds or hell are basically determined by the laws of karma of that soul. Therefore, one must know that every moment, a soul reaps the fruits of its karmas whether good or bad.

Now, if we wish to understand deeper about life after death, we must possess a fair knowledge about the reality of the atman/soul and have firm faith in its existence.

By reading our ancient texts like the *Vedas, Shastras, and Puranas*, a person gains awareness about life beyond the earth, life after death. Thus, this knowledge ensures his ascension to higher realms after death. Even though a soul may live on the earth but by practicing a constant state of soul consciousness, by finishing off one's karmic debts, the soul can make efforts to go to the infinite world from where it won't need to return back to the world of five elements. Here, a critical point to note is that a strong attachment towards our physical body and relations of this present birth will keep us trapped in the continuous cycle of birth and death and we can never be free from such bondages unless we practice and remain in soul consciousness state as far as possible.

Life on higher realms is a wonderful and enriching experience because the upper worlds provide more spiritual happiness and joy to a soul although Maya or illusion is present throughout the multiverse. The ascending soul finds an increased level of joy and happiness as it goes upwards, for example, the joy that a soul experiences in *Brahmapuri* is thousandfold more than the happiness of *Swarga loka*. On earth, a human soul feels only pain and sorrow just like living in hell, however, if the soul has enough spiritual knowledge about the higher spiritual realms, then the soul can move upwards to the

higher realms from heaven (*Swarga loka) to Jana Loka, Tapa Loka* and further higher worlds in the solar system and even other solar systems, galaxies, etc. Finally, the ascending soul will meet its creator soul and merge in it. There is no genuine happiness in this mortal world. Real happiness can be found only in the higher spiritual realm where there is supreme happiness (*Param sukh*), eternal peace (*Param Shanti*), and supreme bliss (*Paramaanand*). If a soul gets true knowledge of life after death whilst living in this material world, then the soul can experience the same spiritual joy of the infinite bliss, here, itself. Once the soul experiences the infinite supreme joy and peace, then the soul sees worldly pleasures as illusory and transient. The original nature of a soul is Param Shanti (Supreme Peace). This Supreme Peace or Param Shanti can be experienced in the present lifetime, only when the seeker learns knowledge of the Infinite - *'Behad Gyan'* and also by investing his/her time and energy, and making sincere efforts in meditation so that he/she can clear all his/her karmic bonds. If one remains entangled in the illusion of body and bodily relations then they will never be able to escape from their Karmic web and will be forced to come in the cycle of birth and death.

In the near future, we will be soon launching a book on “LIFE AFTER DEATH”, based on Bapuji's divine visions and the deep knowledge obtained by him.

2. JOURNEY TO HIGHER DIMENSIONS

The material world that we live in and consider to be real and true is nothing but an illusion or *Maya*. In the Bhagavad Gita, it is said that whatever one sees in this world of five elements is not true or real and whatever is not visible to the physical senses is in fact real. We wish to ask our reader: Does life exist only on our Earth? One must know that infinite creation is so vast that it is almost impossible to think in terms of its vastness or describe it in exact words. As humans, we do not possess the spiritual vision needed to see the wonderful, higher dimension worlds. There is no one who can teach us about these unknown matters. The question arises as to who lives in the higher dimensions and how do the higher worlds look like? How many dimensions exist above our Earth? In the field of modern science, space research is a highly specialised area wherein scientists are presently researching about the higher worlds or creations of different 'dimensions' existing in our solar system such as: parallel universes, multiverse theory, string theory, superstring theory - the concept of 10 dimensions in spacetime, etc. Now once again, the question arises: who can travel to these extra dimensions or how can one know more about these worlds? Whether any life forms exist outside our planet? Will we ever be able to know in our present lifetime, Who are we and where is our true place of origin? What is that world like and who resides there? We also would like to explore more, such as the effect of time on the various dimensions. Do changes in time periods, have a transformation effect on the creation in that dimension? What transformation happens to the souls who reside there?

Our solar system, galaxies, universes, Great universes, multiverses, etc all have their own different time spans as per Bapuji's knowledge of the

infinite world of creations, details given in his earlier book *'Anant Koti Mahakal Pralay'*. Therefore, it is necessary to understand that time (*Kaal*) as we know, flows differently in different dimensions in a solar system. For example, our *Shastras* and *Vedas* have explained about fourteen layers of creation (*Bhuvan* or *Lokas)* existing in our solar system (*Brahmand)* where there are distinct differences in the speed of time in each and every dimension. Science is also in agreement with the concept of relativity in position and time in various coordinate systems in space. Science is in search of absolute frame of reference with respect to which speed, time and position can be defined.

For greater clarity on this topic and for the benefit of our readers, we have given in a concise manner, the details of the 7 higher worlds with the Earth as the base dimension.

Bhu-Loka **(Earth / mortal world)** At the beginning of the great Mahabharata war, the chief warrior from the *Pandava* side, Arjuna, became very agitated and felt a deep sense of sadness since he would have to fight against his own grand uncle, his *Guru,* and cousin brothers -the *Kauravas*. Arjuna felt guilty about waging this war of righteousness and justice (*Dharma)*. On the battlefield, as the war was about to commence, he even refused to lift his bow as he felt weak and despondent at the prospect of killing his entire family. Upon seeing Arjuna's despondent state of mind, Lord Krishna who was his guide and charioteer advised and taught him the divine knowledge called Bhagavad Gita. In order to convince the *Pandav* prince, Arjuna, Lord Krishna had granted a glimpse of visual manifestation of his divine nature, Krishna took the *Vishwaroop* form, a Cosmic form revealing his immortal, all-encompassing self. This Universal form or *Vishwaroop* was so magnificent that the entire solar systems, universes, etc, and entire creation in the cosmos could be seen emanating from him. Whole

creation is only a projection of very minute part of his divine consciousness. Arjuna could clearly see the three worlds, planets, the three aspects of time, 5 elements, the 7 rishis, all galaxies and constellations, all the gods of Swarga-Loka, and much more within the Lord's cosmic form. In a nutshell, it is said that Arjuna could see the entire cosmos in Lord Krishna.

The *Bhu-Loka* (*Bhu*=Earth, *Loka*=world) or the Earth where humans live also can be understood as the world of physical elements consisting of gross matter, known as earthly reality. In Bhu-Loka various types of human souls live together but one must know that different categories of souls had been created by different creators and in separate time periods too. In the present time on this Earth, there are souls who have come from other solar systems (*Brahmand*), galaxies, and universes. In this Bhu-Loka all life is sustained by five elements. When the gross body of a human being goes through the process of death, out of the five gross elements present in the physical body (*Sthula-Sharir*) the two gross elements i.e., Earth element and Water element perishes along with the physical body. However, the subtle body which cannot be seen with the physical eye accompanies the soul into the subtle dimension. The Sukashm-Sharir or subtle body consists of three elements (tattvas) i.e. -Air element (*Vayu tattva*),
-Fire element (*Agni tattva*) and -Ether element (*Aakaash tattva*). In the journey to the upper worlds, it is useful to know that the lesser the burden of our karmas, the greater is the soul's capacity to travel to the higher *Lokas*. On the other hand, if a soul is *'tamopradhan'* or sinful, then the soul would have more of the Air element due to which subtle body becomes heavier and as a result, the soul cannot travel to higher dimensions. However, when a person gets the supreme knowledge of connecting soul to supreme soul, walks in the path of enlightenment, and constantly puts efforts to clear the karmic accounts whilst on Earth then such souls after leaving body can travel to

higher dimensions. Every human being must know and be aware that, this world is a mortal world (*Mrityu-Loka*) and what we see through these physical senses in this mortal world is illusion or *Maya*. The real blissful nature of the soul is beyond these physical senses. Such true joy is everlasting and above the lowly and temporal pleasures derived through the senses. The true nature of the soul is love, purity, and supreme peace. In the present time, however, the power of the soul has degraded as the souls are caught in the continuous cycle of birth-death on the Earth for the past 198 crore years (1.98 billion years). Therefore, during this huge time period on Earth, the soul has forgotten its basic, true attributes and nature due to the karmic bonds and weak soul power.

In the Mahabharata, while imparting spiritual knowledge in the form of Bhagavad Gita, Sri Krishna says to Arjuna, "O Arjuna! you and I have undergone many births, I know all of those births but you do not know them, O *Parantapa* (scorcher of enemies)! Since you have forgotten your past lives, for you this physical world enchants you with its attractions and attachments"**. (Bhagavad Gita Ch 4- verse 5).**

By this, we can easily see that the Lord is reminding Arjuna of the past lives that both had, however, the difference was that Sri Krishna had memory and knowledge of his past birth but Arjuna did not. Shree Krishna as an enlightened being did not have any attachment or identification to his body and so was not restricted by its limitations. Whereas, in normal human beings a strong identification with their present body restricts their ability to remember what occurred in their past life. This ability of forgetfulness of the past life results in a soul to leave the old physical body and take upon a new one after death just as one would discard old garments and wear new ones. Our desires and latent tendencies, known as *Vaasnaas*, force us to take birth in a body. So, if we choose to use the present birth to accumulate more

Vaasnaas then we will be forced to take another birth to exhaust the newly acquired desires and karmas. Only by focusing on acquiring self-knowledge and engaging in suitable activities for soul enlightenment, the soul can liberate from the cycle of birth-death on Earth. This is the law of the Earth or *Bhu-Loka* and there is an infinite number of Earth-like planets in infinite solar systems. By understanding the fact that this world of five elements is temporary and ever-changing in nature, a human being in this present life must himself earnestly strive for achieving God-realisation as his ultimate life goal.

Bhuvar-Loka It is the first higher dimension above the Earth and located between the Earth and the Sun. It is also known as Pitru-Loka or the land of the ancestors.

This astral plane is a location where many celestial areas or planes of existence are present out of which five main planes are well known; 1. *Dhruva-Loka* 2. Region of the seven sages known as *Saptarishi-Loka* 3. *Nakshatra-Loka* - the realm of the heavenly planets 4. *Chandra-Loka* - the world of the Moon God. 5. *Surya-Loka* - the world of the Sun god, the solar deity

Dhruva-Loka or Polestar is the planet of Dhruv ardent devotee of Lord Vishnu. It constantly shines as the central pivot, for all the stars and Luminaries and planets revolve around this planetary system.

The *Saptarishi-Loka* is the abode of the Seven holy sages who are the mind-born sons of Lord Brahma. This realm is situated below Dhruva-Loka at a distance of two lakhs (200,000) *yojanas* and circles the Polestar.

Many highly advanced spiritual souls reside in this dimension who render help to heavenly gods in various ways. In return for their services, the soul gets an opportunity to reside in Swarga-Loka or Heaven. However, if the soul is enchanted by the attractions of the heavenly world, then as a

consequence, the soul is sent down to the Earth to take birth as a human being.

Even after death of physical body, the soul performs Karma in three elemental subtle form. Meaning, the soul comes under the Karmic cycle as long as it is susceptible to the influence of its mind. After the body dies, the lesser the burden of karma, the lighter the soul become. A sinful soul has more Air elements in its subtle body and is filled with negative energy. Due to the prevalence of Air elements, the subtle body of such soul gets heavier and thus cannot travel to higher dimensions. Hence, by doing meditation, the astral body of the soul absorbs supreme light from higher dimensions and gets purified, as a result of which the content of Air element reduces and ether element enhances in the astral body. The prevalence of Ether element increases the power of the soul and thus soul can travel to a higher dimension with more speed. The soul experiences greater happiness and peace as it ascends to the upper layers. Those souls who are *tamo pradhaan* or very impure in nature, after their death, continue to live in a subtle form in their houses or at their religious places such as temple, church or *masjid*, etc. Such impure souls lack power and end up as ghosts or in *pret-yoni* (life in lower astral plane in the subtle body, sometimes also referred to as phantom). These sinful souls never think about salvation (*Moksha*) and their subtle body is heavy due to the prevalence of Air elements. Thus, they cannot cross and go beyond the gravitational pull of the Earth which exerts up to 200km distance from Earth. The cravings for pleasures, attachment to material things, attachment to body and bodily relatives, and due to the commitment of sins for fulfilling the desires, the subtle body of such souls is very weak. If a soul has suffered deep wounds or psychological damage to its subtle body in the present life, subsequently this will result in negative karma and gets carried forward to the next birth as a negative karmic account. A pure soul

whose mind is peaceful and always had God in his thoughts tends to go towards the higher dimensions after their death (or leaving the physical body). There are many souls in *Bhuvar-Loka* who are *Satvik* or pure in nature and always stay in remembrance of the almighty god or their deities. Such good souls are guided by spiritually advanced souls to go to the Himalayas and meditate for their spiritual advancement since the pure atmosphere pervaded with positive vibrations in the higher altitudes of the *Himalayan* mountains, *Kailash Mansarovar, Badrinath, Kedarnath*, etc are ideally suited for spiritual growth. The Air element or *Vayu tattva* in these spiritual places is very pure, light, and powerful. This helps astral souls to refine their subtle body. The Air element of the soul gets charged and eventually, the Fire element also gets charged. Therefore, performing meditation in the Himalayas compensates for the damages of the subtle body and the soul regains the power. Whereas on the rest of the Earth, there is a lot of negativities spread out, all over the environment.

In the Himalayas, there are many invisible spiritual realms or ashrams in astral/ non-physical form. Many *satvik* souls form groups and meditate in their own clusters called *'Golas'* or spheres. In a sphere, there may be a group consisting of 5,000 souls, 10,000 souls, or even more. In this way, there are hundreds and thousands of souls, engage in prayer and intense meditation for long periods thereby charging the Air and Fire elements of their subtle body. The highly spiritual atmosphere contains pure Air element which is a dominant part of the subtle body and enclosed within the Air element is the Fire element (*Agni tattva*). These subtle elements present in the rarefied atmosphere are conducive for charging the subtle body of a soul. However, it must be noted that even though the subtle body can be charged here, the causal body cannot be charged by this process. The causal body or *Karan-Sharir* comprises the mind, thoughts, and desires, and possesses the records

of all the karmic actions done by thoughts, speech, or deeds. If the causal body is energised with supreme light (Param Prakaash) then all the karmic records of the soul get destroyed. When causal body is charged then content of ether element in the body becomes predominant, thus soul can travel to *Vishnupuri*, the causal realm in this solar system.

When a soul remembers *Parabrahma Parmeshwar*, Lord Shiv in incorporeal form, then the intellect transcends the world of name and form and establishes in pure soul consciousness. In such a state the soul receives supreme divine light or *Param Prakaash* due to which the *Param Aakaash tattva* or supreme ether element is charged. If a soul receives even the smallest quantity of supreme light, then, the causal body, as well as the subtle body of the soul, gets energised. This supreme light destroys the heaviness which was earlier present in the subtle body. Thus, the soul becomes weightless and the soul gradually moves to higher dimensions. In the astral world, there are millions of times more souls than the number of human souls living on the Earth. In the lower astral world, ranging from 500 km to 1000 km above the Earth's surface, there are large groups of negative souls with devilish traits. Sinful or impure souls remain below 1000 km layer whereas pure and good souls can easily cross the beyond 1000 km range. As a soul moves to the higher subtle dimensions, the thoughts arise in mind also change accordingly.

Bhuvar-Loka is also called *Pitru-Loka* that is the abode of our departed ancestors. In ancient times, departed souls would reside in this realm enjoying the fruit of their merits and waiting for reincarnation on the Earth plane, however, at current time souls do not possess the energy even to go to Pitru-Loka.

The sacred rituals called *Shraaddha* are carried out after the death of a person in which offerings are made to the departed souls residing in Pitru-

Loka. Unfortunately, currently, the departed souls are not able to go to Pitru-Loka, instead, they keep wandering around in the Earth's atmosphere.

Swarga-Loka: This is the third *Loka* and also called heaven. *Swarga-Loka* is located above *Bhuvar-Loka*. Now, who can go to the Swarga-Loka? The souls who have performed good deeds and led pious lives on Earth can go to the Swarga-Loka after death and are eligible to enjoy the fruits of their good karma, in the heavenly realm. The Lord *Dharamraj* (Lord *Yama*, God of death and justice) who keeps an account of the virtuous and sinful deeds of a soul, determines the time for a soul to spend in heaven or hell. The souls residing in *Swarga-Loka* possess a body of three elements. Such a divine body gives sufficient happiness to the human soul whereas in the mortal world one has a heavy body made of five gross elements.

The Swarga-Loka is an enchanting place with the *Devis* (goddesses) and *Devtas* (gods) leading an opulent, materialistic life full of enjoyment and comforts, music, dance and is often found partaking of *Somras* (a heavenly elixir). When the accrued good karmas come to an end, the power of the deities (gods and goddesses) depletes and they are directed to leave *Swarga-Loka* to reside in *Bhu-Loka* (Earth). Highly knowledgeable and spiritually advanced souls will never desire for the temporary happiness of *Indra-Loka* (heaven) and they would rather focus upon self-liberation (*moksha*). Such *yogi* souls will move to higher dimensions above Swarga-Loka such as *Jana-Loka, Tapa-Loka, Mahar-Loka, Brahmapuri, Vishnupuri, Shivpuri, or Paramdhaam*. Such great souls will attain liberation (*moksha*) in *Paramdhaam* which is the incorporeal abode of Lord Shiv who is the creator of the *Brahmand* (solar system). Thus, pious souls due to their spiritual efforts, merge into *Parabrahma Parmeshwar*, incorporeal, formless form of *Paramatma* (Supreme Soul) Shiv. When the soul merges into the

Parabrahma or supreme soul of incorporeal Shiv and loses its identity, then it is called the attainment of *Moksha* or *Mukti* (salvation or liberation).

A year on Earth is equivalent to a day in Swarga-Loka. Swarga-Loka is also known as the plane of paradise. On Earth, there is illusion (*Maya*) in gross form whereas in *Swarga-Loka* the illusion or the veiling power of nature is present in subtle form. Illusion in physical world is displayed through physical elements and illusion in subtle world is displayed through subtle elements like air, fire and ether.

It is interesting to know that the beauty, grandiose and happiness found in Swarga-

Loka is not eternal but in fact, temporary in nature. The presence of Maya / ignorance (*avidya*)/ illusory power exists from Earth till *Brahmapuri*. One can say that there is no difference between *Swarga-Loka* and *Bhu-Loka* except, the type of body i.e. the Deities of *Swarg loka* possess a subtle body of 3 elements and human beings have a physical body of 5 elements. We can also find the presence of the main vices such as lust, anger, greed, attachment, and envy in the deities. The deities also are afflicted with such vices just like the human beings on Earth, so deities are also definitely trapped in *Maya*. The king of *Swarg-Loka*, Indra, also has desire to get the position of Brahma that is to become lord of *Brahmapuri*. It is only in the *Bhu-Loka* (Earth) where a soul can get spiritual knowledge to attain self-realisation and God-realisation and thereby attain salvation (Moksha). Even deity *Indra* had to come down to Earth for getting knowledge of the soul from *Prajapati* in his ashram. Earth is the Karma-bhumi or in other words, it is the land of actions where we can put our efforts to gain the supreme knowledge by discharging our rightful duty. Deities cannot obtain divine knowledge of soul and supreme soul in *Swarg-Loka*. *Swarg-Loka* is basically nothing more than a place of luxury and enticing splendours, a

realm where the soul gets to fulfil its intrinsic inner desires on account of its good karmas.

There exists a time difference between the *Swarg-Loka/* heaven and Earth as per Hindu astronomy based on the Puranas and scriptures. 1 day (24 hours) of the Deities in heaven is 1 solar year (360days) of humans. 100 years of deities in Swarga-Loka is about 36,500 solar years on Earth. By this calculation, one can understand that a soul has for example only 100 years of happiness in the heavenly realm which is a large time period of 36,500 years on earth but in return a soul is subjected to countless number of birth and deaths of the karmic cycle! on earth. A soul's virtuous deeds on Earth result in elevation of the soul to heaven for a temporary period of time after which the soul has to come back again either to human life form or to any of the 8.4 million life forms of various species as per its karma. Abominable sinful actions on the Earth plane lead to the downfall of the soul into the 55 crores (550 million) hells, known as nether world (*Narak-Loka)*.

The spiritually knowledgeable souls do not fall prey to illusory joys that are found in the three worlds of *Bhu-Loka, Bhuvar-Loka*, and *Swarg-Loka.* The wise souls having full knowledge about soul science are very well aware that life in our solar system is just a blink in the causal ocean of the supreme God. For example: as per the Hindu time cycle, in one day of Brahma, a *Kalpa Pralay* takes place in which the three worlds: *Bhu-Loka, Bhuvar-Loka*, and *Swarga-Loka* get destroyed. When one cycle of four *yugas* known as *Chaturyug* finishes on the Earth, a partial dissolution (*Ardh Pralaya*) occurs on the Earth. In this manner, completion of 71 cycles of *Chaturyuga* is called one *Manwantar*. When 14 *Manwantars* get completed, a *Kalpa Pralay* occurs when all the three layers of creation like *Bhu-Loka*, *Bhuvar-Loka* and *Swarg-Loka* gets destroyed. So, in one day of Brahma, all three Levels of creation such as *Bhu-Loka, Bhuvar-Loka*, and *Swarga-Loka* get

destroyed. Therefore, we can understand that the time period of the divine realm of heaven is also finite in nature. As per the various stories in *Hindu Puranas*, Lord Indra, the mighty king of gods and ruler of *Swarg loka*, was cursed on quite a few occasions for his misdeeds and unrighteous actions. In order to get *Brahm Gyan* or knowledge of *Brahm* which is the supreme incorporeal radiant form of God, the souls residing in *Swarg-Loka* have to come down to *Bhu-Loka* for attaining spiritual knowledge and enlightenment. This is because though *Swarg-Loka* is in the higher subtle realm and the deities live there in the best of comforts and happiness, there is no spiritual knowledge in this realm. The souls from heaven reborn in the mortal world to obtain knowledge of *Brahm* from self-realised sages called as *rishis*, *munis*, and *yogis* on *Bhu-Loka* and practise being in a state of total union with the Almighty whilst being alive in the physical body.

In short, to attain the god-realised state of supreme consciousness to attain *Moksha*, by leaving all worldly desires and attachments, being absorbed in the bliss of merging one's consciousness in Supreme Soul - *Param brahma Parmeshwar*, a soul has to take human body in this physical world of the Earth plane. Such is the wonderful privilege and value of human birth, praised by great sages in various scriptures as human soul greater than a divine soul of Swarga-Loka! Adi Shankaracharya one of the greatest saints, philosophers of India, who is considered an avatar of Lord Shiv, places knowledge of self and of *Brahm* higher than attaining *Moksha*. According to the Vedas and Upanishads, it is only the foolish soul who aspires to go to Swarga-Loka.

True happiness and supreme peace are in the Supreme abode (Paramdhaam).

Mahar-Loka Mahar-Loka is part of the seven higher planetary systems or Urdhva Lokas situated above Dhruva-Loka /Polestar at a distance of 1 crore

yojanas (1yojana = 4 miles) or 10 million leagues above the Polestar. This Loka is inhabited by saints, rishis, and spiritual souls who live and meditate together in their groups. Mahar-Loka can also be described as the realm which lies between the middle 3 worlds and the upper worlds. It is a higher planetary realm composed of the three subtle elements such as the Air element, Ether element, and Fire element. The atmosphere of *Mahar-Loka* is purer than in *Swarga-Loka*. There are numerous layers of creation inside *Mahar-Loka* as well as differences in time scale in these layers. The souls in *Mahar-Loka* have a fine subtle body. Many souls from various solar systems and galaxies reside in this world. The souls meditate earnestly in *Mahar-Loka* to go to the higher realms as there are no bodily attractions or body consciousness. Male and female souls remain on friendly terms and meditate together by remaining in soul consciousness. At the time of *Kalpa Pralay*, these inhabitants become aware of the impending cosmic event and immediately move to *Jana-Loka* which is the next higher *Loka* above *Mahar-Loka*. *Mahar-Loka* does not get destroyed but is affected by the annihilation of the 3 worlds of *Bhu-Loka*, *Bhuvar-Loka*, and *Swarga-Loka* during this cosmic event. During the process of destruction of three lower worlds like *Bhu*, *bhuvar* and *swarg loka*, the intense fire elements also spread up to *mahar loka* so, forcing souls in *Mahar-Loka* to move up into higher layers of creation. Unlike the deities of Swarga-Loka, the souls here are not inclined towards enjoyments and they are spiritually knowledgeable and great souls. These enlightened beings are well aware of the temporal nature of the sensory pleasures of *Swarga-Loka* and they know that the attractions of heaven will lead to the downfall of their soul.

Jana-Loka *Jana-Loka* is situated above *Mahar-Loka.* At an expanse of 2,00,00,000 i.e., 2 crores yojan or twenty million leagues above Dhruva-Loka, lies the lower of the higher Planetary spheres or *Urdhva Lokas* known

as *Jana-Loka*. This celestial realm is the abode of renowned saints and sages. The word Jana means people. There is a great number of souls who inhabit this sphere therefore it's called *Jana-Loka*. The noble souls in this *Loka* lead life of a householder similar to that of life on Earth and creation (having children) also takes place, however, there is no aspect of enjoyment in these dimensions or even in creation. The souls are not indulged in any form of desires. Here, souls practise meditation (*sadhana*) and dedicate themselves to the pursuit of soul consciousness and God-realisation and thereby go to the higher dimensions.

In Jana-Loka, there are multitudes of souls belonging to different religions, sects spiritual paths and doctrines etc. The great spiritual leader or saints reside here and for the sake of upliftment of mankind, they come down on Earth and incarnate in as an *Avtaar*. It's interesting to know that inside *Jana-Loka* also there are various layers of creation. Here one can find many temples, churches, mosques and many other religious institutions in subtle form according to various religious and spiritual dogmas of different types of souls residing in this *Loka*. The natural beauty of the landscape here is similar to that on Earth; there are villages, cities, hills, and rivers, etc. but all are in subtle form made of three elements only. The ambience and purity of atmosphere in *Jana-Loka* inspires many souls to reside in this realm of creation even though some of those souls residing in *Jana-Loka* possess knowledge of different solar systems or of galaxies, universes, etc. Here atmosphere is much lighter and purer as compared to earth so souls feel comfortable to stay in this realm of creation.

A day in *Jana-Loka* is equivalent to 100 years on Earth. The lifespan of this divine realm is one ultimate great dissolution of this solar system known as *Mahaa kalp Pralaya*. The souls who inhabit this realm are religious and peaceful in nature. They pray to their favourite deity/gods such as Lord *Shiv*,

Lord *Vishnu*, or *Shakti* (goddess), etc however mostly they worship *'Maa Shakti'*. Founding fathers of different religions, various spiritual masters (gurus) and sages (rishis) all reside in *Jana-Loka*. They render help and assistance to the followers of their religion or spiritual doctrine on Earth as well as they are also engaged in expanding their established religion or spiritual doctrine on earth from this dimension of creation.

Tapa-Loka *Tapa-Loka* is twice as big in its expanse as *Jana-Loka*. In this abode souls are pure and enlightened beings who live in complete indifference to their body. *Tapa-Loka* is the abode where saints do intense spiritual practises called penance (*Tapas*), and so, it is known as *Tapa-Loka*. The souls here are in a soul-conscious state and do not have any emotions towards other souls residing in this realm since they are totally focused on their own spiritual advancement. The souls pray or meditate on their chosen Gods such as Lord Shiv, Lord Vishnu, or Goddess Shakti and are always immersed in a state of intense love towards their chosen God or deity.

Tapa-Loka is located 4 crore Yojan (400,000,000 km) above *Dhruv-Loka*. In this dimension, there is a huge time difference, one day in *Tapa-Loka* equals 10,000 years on Earth. The spiritual environment is very powerful in this dimension compared to the layers below *Tapa-Loka*. As the soul travels towards the upper astral layers, the soul gets more power. Since each layer has greater spiritual power than the preceding dimension, so more conducive for spiritual growth of souls. As the soul travels to the higher dimensions, the Air element present in the subtle body of the soul gradually diminishes and there is an increase in Ether element or *Aakaash tattva*. The purified soul then further travels into higher dimensions such as *Brahmapuri*.

Brahmapuri (Satya-Loka / Brahma-Loka) Are *Satya-Loka* and *Brahma-Loka* one or the same? *Satya-Loka* is widely regarded as *Brahmapuri*,

however, one must know that *Satya-Loka* is a lower celestial realm, below *Brahmapuri*. This means there are several dimensional layers in any of these higher Planetary spheres. *Satya-Loka* is in the lower layer of *Brahma-Loka*. The ascetic souls reside here. In *Brahma-Loka*, Lord *Brahma* resides with his consort, Goddess *Saraswati*. Lord *Brahma* is responsible for the creation of all living beings in this *Brahmand* as well as the creation of *Brahmapuri*. When Lord *Brahma* created *Saptarishis* (seven sages) during the initial phase of creation, the *Saptarishis* then created 7 *Lokas or* layers of creation from Earth till *Brahmapuri* therefore the seven Lokas are located below *Brahmapuri*.

The soul of lord *Brahma* is made of *Param Aakaash tattva* or supreme Ether element. This is the abode of truth or reality. When a soul arrives in *Brahmapuri* then it realises the truth or reality of its origin. Upon reaching this realm, the accumulated karmas in the subtle body get destroyed. For those souls who have been created with the Ether element, their soul journey comes to an end in *Brahma-Loka*. They won't be able to travel any further to the upper layers and if they want, they can attain final liberation in this realm by merging themselves into their creator soul. However, the souls made up of supreme Ether or supreme light can go further to higher dimensions. In order to go to *Vishnupuri*, the soul needs to perform further penance. Upon the removal of the karmic accounts and imprints of the three elemental subtle body, such souls are free to travel to the causal world (*Karan Jagat*) which is *Vishnupuri* / *Vishnu-Loka*. In *Satya-Loka* or *Brahmapuri*, the soul gets to know about its creator, therefore such powerful souls make efforts to reach their creator soul.

There is a vast difference in the passage of time in Brahma-Loka and on Earth. One second in *Brahma-Loka* is equivalent to 100,000 years (1 lakh years) on the Earth plane (*Bhu-Loka*). This has been clearly written down in

our scriptures and *Puranas* such as Vishnu Puran etc. We can understand this clearly with the help of a short story (given below) as mentioned in the Puranas.

In the golden age or *Sat-yuga*, there was a ruler known as *Kakudmi* ruling over his kingdom *Kusasthali*. When his beautiful and talented daughter *Revati,* had reached a marriageable age the king was not able to find a worthy groom on Earth for her. So, by using his mystic powers he went along with *Revati* to *Brahma-Loka*, in order to seek Lord *Brahma's* advice on this matter. However, upon their arrival, the king and his daughter found that *Brahmaji* was busy watching a performance by the celestial musicians and dancers of that Loka. They decided to patiently wait for some time until the performance was finished. Then *Kakudmi* sought *Brahmaji's* advice for finding a suitable groom for *Revati*. Thereupon Lord *Brahma* said that in the brief period they had waited in *Brahmapuri*, 27 *Chaturyugas* i.e., 108 *yugas* had already been passed on earth. All the eligible princes whom *Kakudmi* knew would be long dead as also their grandchildren. *Brahmaji* smiled and explained to *Kakudmi* that time runs differently in different planes of existence. By the time king would reach on earth, all his wives, ministers, army, kinsmen, father, and his entire kingdom would have been wiped out by the march of time.

(Note: If we calculate further, then we can arrive at an exact time of 19.43 minutes that the father and daughter had waited at *Brahma-Loka*.)

Brahmaji consoled him and advised both of them, saying that if they started at the present moment, by the time they reach earth, 28th *Dwapar yuga* would be running its course and the age of *Krishna Avatar* would have started and he recommended Lord Balrama who was a divine incarnation of *Sheshnaag* as a suitable groom for his daughter Princess *Revati*, so that *Kakudmi* would attain *moksha* at the hands of Lord *Sri Krishna*. King

Kakudmi was taken aback and shocked by this unexpected turn of developments. As soon as they reached earth, King *Kakudmi* gave away his daughter to Lord *Balrama* in marriage.

There are also two more notable instances mentioned in the *Puranas* about time dilation. There was a rishi named *Lomesh* and he had a life span of 15 years of *Brahma's* life. This means he had witnessed 5475 *Kalpa Pralay*. Another case is of *Markandeya* rishi. *Markandeya* rishi was blessed with a lifespan of 7 days of Brahma. This means a total period of 6,408 crore years (64.08 billion years), which also means that the rishi would have seen 7 *Kalpa Pralay* cosmic events in his life span. So, these instances are the proofs of time dilation and time travel as recorded in our scriptures. Passage of time changes as we change the dimensions or layers of creation which is evident from these instances which science now tells time dilation.

Vishnupuri or Vishnu-Loka

Vishnupuri is a divine residence within the *Brahmand* created by God Vishnu's divine energy of Maya. The sheer opulence and grandeur of *Vishnu-Loka* are unimaginably magnificent. This spiritual plane is also known as *Vaikuntha* and is situated above *Brahma-Loka* and the seven upper Planetary systems. It encloses the renowned cosmic milk ocean, *Kshirasagar* (*Kshir* =milk in Sanskrit, *Sagar*=ocean) in the middle of which Lord Vishnu rests on *'Shesh-Naag'*. Lord *Vishnu* along with his consort Goddess *Laxmi* and other divine attendants of the Lord *Vishnu* resides in this abode. All the personalities in this abode are themselves highly pure and divine in nature.

In Vishnu-Loka, the atmosphere is made of 50% *param tattvas* i.e. supreme elements including *Param Aakaash tattva* (supreme ether element), *Param Vayu tattva* (supreme Air element), and *Param Agni tattva* (supreme Fire element). There is supreme happiness in *Vaikunth*. The demonic souls

cannot enter this highly spiritual dimension of creation. Those souls who have unceasing devotion to Lord *Vishnu*, they attain *Vishnu-Loka* at last.

In the *Vaikuntha-Loka*, there is also the transcendental abode of *Sri Krishna* and *Radha Rani*. Here the supreme personality of *Sri Krishna* is always engaged in *'Raasa- Lila'* with the Gopis, who also reside here. This is the destination of true devotee souls who worship the supreme personalities of Lord *Ram* and *Sri Krishna* as incarnations of Lord *Vishnu*. By being in the path of pure *bhakti* (devotion), the souls are immersed in remembrance of their beloved Lord, the karmic accounts of such souls are destroyed completely and they are able to enter the transcendental abode of *Vishnupuri*. Lord *Vishnu's* soul is made of supreme ether element. *Vishnu-Loka* is called *Karana-Jagat* or Causal world. The subtle body in this layer of creation is composed of 50% supreme elements and 50% three elements.

Vishnupuri is dominated by the '*Rajo'* quality hence it's known as *Rajopradhan* in its essential nature. Here the souls are in angelic form known as "*Faristaas*". The environment here in *Vishnupuri* pervades all around with souls enchanting sweet musical vibrations invoking spiritual joy. The inhabitants of this abode are well aware of the happenings on Earth as well as the future of humanity. The souls of causal world (*Karan Jagat)* advise and guide the subtle world souls residing in the lower dimensions than *Vishnu-Loka*. The soul in *Vishnu-Loka* can travel ahead into *Shivpuri* after finishing off its karmic bonds of the causal body.

Shivpuri (Maha karan-Jagat) It is the abode of Lord *Shiv* and his consort Goddess *Shakti* where they live in the higher subtle form or in *Aakaari-roop* and from here they control the functioning of our solar system. Lord *Shiv* is also known as *Mahadev* because he is in charge of the creation of Devta, godly souls. Goddess *Shakti* is also called *Adi Shakti* since it is due to her divine power and divine force that maintains the whole solar system in

perfect order. Shivpuri is also called the Great Causal world *Maha Karan-Jagat*. The souls possess a powerful subtle body called the supra-causal body (*Maha Karan-Sharir*) composed of supreme elements (*Param tattva*). The world of *Shivpuri* is composed of 100 percent supreme elements. The mountains, rivers, etc in S*hivpuri* are made up of supreme elements. Pious souls who stay in *Shivpuri* owing to their spiritual merits are always in a state of supreme happiness and bliss. However, after residing in *Shiv-Loka* for a very long time period, souls wish to experience the ultimate, real state of a soul which is Param Shanti or supreme peace. Such a seeker soul then meditates on formless or incorporeal supreme soul Shiv to attain the state of ***Param Shanti***.

Supreme Abode (Paramdhaam) It is the highest dimension in our *Brahmand* (solar system) and is the abode of the incorporeal Supreme Soul. *Paramdhaam* is also called *Amar-Loka* or the Eternal world of the solar system. Shiv is also known as *Parabrahma Parmeshwar*, *Niraakaar* Shiv. The formless Supreme soul in light form or incorporeal *Shiv* is the creator of one solar system which in *Behad-Gyan* is referred to as one *Brahmand*.

The pure souls who reside in *Paramdhaam* are in the state of beyond emotions, beyond three *Gunas* (*Sattva, Rajas, and Tamas*), beyond karmic bondages, which is incorporeal form of supreme peace and supreme bliss.
There are three forms of Lord Shiv. They are: 1. *Niraakaari roop* / Powerful Incorporeal supreme light form: He resides in *Param dhaam* 2. *Aakaari roop* / the higher subtle form of Lord Shiv: He resides in *Shivpuri* or *Shiv-Loka.* 3. *Saakaari roop* / physical form of Lord Shiv, also known as Lord *Shankar*, He resides in the subtle abode of Himalayas, Kailash Mountain.

The incorporeal God *Shiv* cannot be called a *Swayambhu*; one who has come into existence on his own or self-manifested. The creator of *Niraakaari* Shiv is *Maha Shiv* who is the controller of a galaxy. The

incorporeal form of Shiv does not directly perform any karma or actions but gets the work done through other souls. Therefore, *Niraakaari* Shiv does not come under karmic bondages. *Niraakaari* Shiv gets the work done through *Aakaari Shiv-shakti*. *Aakaari Shiv- Shakti* or Lord *Shiv* and Goddess *Shakti* in *Shivpuri* controls our solar system (*Brahmand*) for its harmonious functioning. So, the divine form of God *Shiv-Shakti* performs the work of creation in *Brahmand* through Lord Brahma, maintenance and preservation of our *Brahmand* through Lord *Vishnu*, and destruction through Lord *Shankar*. Whenever the power of the Incorporeal supreme soul Shiv declines, Shiv becomes a Jeeva, an ordinary weak soul. Further, by making intense spiritual efforts the Jeeva becomes again divine incorporeal Shiv. Only a soul who is created out of supreme light can go to the abode of incorporeal *Lord Shiv, Paramdhaam*. On the other hand, if a soul who is created from supreme ether goes to *paramdhaam* then, it will be dissolved into the powerful supreme light. Therefore, the souls made of *param Aakaash tattva* cannot reside in the incorporeal world of supreme light. Souls who are creations of incorporeal Shiv go to him and merge into his divine incorporeal light form and so their soul journey comes to an end. If the soul desires *Mukti* or salvation then it merges within the incorporeal form of *Shiv* and with the blissful union, the existence of the soul ceases.

The journey into higher dimensions continues until the soul reaches its creator. Souls who have come from galaxies, or universes are made up of supreme light of higher celestial degree so they have more soul power so they can continue to travel above supreme abode to galaxy or universe. Upon reaching their creator they merge into their creator or they can become Maha Shiv or Param Maha Shiv.

Time scales on various dimensions of creations in terms of human years on earth

Time period on earth	Time period on higher dimensions as described by Bapuji	Time period in Brahma Puri of our Brahmand	Corresponding time period for Maha Shiv	Corresponding time period for Param Maha Shiv	Corresponding time period for Param Param Maha Shiv
1 year	1 day in swarg lok	1x10-5 second			
10 years	1 day in Mahar lok	1x10-4 second			
100 years	1 day in Jana lok	1x10-3 second			
10000 years	1 day in Tap lok	0.1 second			
0.1 million years		1 second			
0.2 million years	1 second in Vishnu Puri				
0.3 million years	1 second in Shiv Puri				
2.5 million years	1 second in Paramdhaam				

Time period on earth	**Time period on higher dimensions as described by Bapuji**	**Time period in Brahma Puri of our Brahmand**	**Corresponding time period for Maha Shiv**	**Corresponding time period for Param Maha Shiv**	**Corresponding time period for Param Param Maha Shiv**
4.32 billion years	The age limit of Swarg lok (1000 Chaturyugas) Kalp Pralay	1 day			
8.64 billion years	2000 chaturyugas	1 day and 1 night			
3110.4 billion years		1 year			
155.52 trillion years		50 years (1 parardh)			
311.04 trillion years	Maha Kalp Pralay (end of a Brahmand or solar system)	100 years (2 parardh) =	1 second (ek pal)		
(311.04 trillion x 315.36 billion) years	Mahaa Kaal Pralay (End of time period Galaxy)		10000 years	1 second (ek pal)	

Time period on earth	**Time period on higher dimensions as described by Bapuji**	**Time period in Brahma Puri of our Brahmand**	**Corresponding time period for Maha Shiv**	**Corresponding time period for Param Maha Shiv**	**Corresponding time period for Param Param Maha Shiv**
(311.04 trillion x 315.36 billion x 3153.6 billion) years				100000 years	1 second (ek pal)

Had ki Duniya* and *Behad ki Duniya By saying *Had ki Duniya* i.e., finite creation, we mean perishable, destructible, and non-eternal worlds which are composed of the five gross elements, the mortal plane of existence, the world of birth and death.

Behad ki Duniya or the infinite worlds of creation is eternal and non-destructible in nature, composed of supreme elements, supreme light. Such infinite dimensions of creations are well beyond the physical and material world of five elements. The word *Behad* means endless, infinite, and unlimited. These are beyond the imagination of ordinary human consciousness. In short, *Behad* means the worlds of creations which cannot be understood with our limited faculties of imagination.

3. LIGHT, SPEED AND TIME DILATION

The possibility that there might be more than one dimension of time has always been a subject of deep research in the field of modern physics. As of today, scientists have found many proofs which prove the fact that in space, flow of time is different in different dimensions. As per the Time Dilation theory, the speed of time in different dimensions above earth is different. It has been found that the passage of time depends on the location of the observer and the speed of the experiencer/observer. This is called time dilation where passage of Time slows down as one moves faster. If span of time is larger between two events, then passage of time is greater. In the Puranas, an incident of *Balrama* the elder brother of *Sri Krishna* is mentioned about marrying the beautiful princess *Revati* who along with her father had spent a few minutes in *Brahma loka* and by the time the duo had returned back to Earth, twenty-seven yugas had already passed on Earth**.**

As explained above when 27 “chaturyugs” elapses on earth then only 19.43 minutes elapses in *Brahma loka*. This clarifies that the passage of time on earth is many times than that on *Brahma loka*. Along with this concept, there is one more factor called effect of gravity on time dilation where time varies as gravity varies. Like time, gravity is also a relative term. It is also the reason why passage of time is greater for objects closer to the surface of the Earth where the effect of earth’s gravity is maximum. One more example is passage of time is slower for people living on a mountain than those living at sea-level. The passage of time on earth that we experience is many times greater than what we experience near a blackhole. By this, we can understand that as we get closer to a blackhole, the passage of time slows down compared to the flow of time far from the blackhole and near the black

hole the slowing of time is extreme. According to Einstein's theory, any massive body in space produces this effect. In recent experiments and research on the speed of time, scientists found that time slows down in higher altitudes above the earth's surface than on earth. This is known as gravitational time dilation. It occurs whenever there is a difference in the strength of gravity no matter how small that difference is. The earth has a lot of mass and therefore, a lot of gravity so, it bends space and time enough to be measured. When a person gets farther away from the earth's surface by even just a few meters, then the gravitational force of earth on that person becomes weaker and accordingly passage of time reduces as compared to earth.

There have been many interesting experiments conducted for many years and one noteworthy example is the famous October 1971, Hafele-Keating experiment, at the United States Naval Observatory. In this experiment to the theory of relativity of time, four atomic clocks were taken aboard commercial airliners to test time dilation. They made airline flights around the world in both directions, each circuit taking about 3 days. When they returned and compared their clocks with the clock of the Observatory in Washington DC, it was found that the flown clocks had gained (ahead) about 10 nanoseconds with an increase in every kilometre for each day elapsed on Earth, relative to the Observatory clock. Similarly, if we travel on a high-speed vehicle in space with a speed very close to the speed of light, then time appears to slow down. However, if we start traveling at the speed of light then time slows down to a stop. This is known as special relativistic time dilation where the faster the relative velocity, the greater the time dilation between one another with time coming to a stop as one approaches the speed of light.

In the case of astronauts living on the ISS - the International Space Station, gravitational time dilation takes place since they are floating about 260 miles above. Here, the Earth's gravitational pull is weaker than on its surface on the ground.

This means passage of time should be slower in space for the astronauts as compared to people on Earth. However, the space station is also moving around the Earth at about 8.04km per second, which means time should also slow down for the astronauts relative to people on the surface. As a result, the astronauts end up aging slower than people on Earth though the difference is very marginal (after spending six months on the ISS, astronauts would have aged about 0.005 seconds less than the people on Earth).

As per *Behad* knowledge given by our most supremely knowledgeable *Bapuji*, he has explained that a soul is able to move to interspace due to the power of supreme light (Param Prakash) present in it and the speed of traveling is determined by the power of the soul. Furthermore, the time in the creation is determined by the speed with which the soul moves. Therefore, it can be said that in Space; time, speed and the power inherent in the soul all three are relative to each other. The proof of relativity between time, speed, and power of the soul can be noticed in the higher dimensions situated above the Earth where time flows at a very slow rate. For example, in the third dimension which is heaven or *Swarga loka*, a day and night of the deities is a year on Earth. So, the time of the deities or Devtas flows very slowly as compared to the time that passes on Earth. Similarly, if we take the example of Lord *Brahma's* one day (1 day + 1 night) the difference in speed of time is staggeringly large. A day of *Brahma* (including day and night) in *Brahma loka* is equal to 8.64 billion years on Earth! In *Paramdhaam*, the incorporeal world of supreme God Shiv, a soul is not bound by the laws of time and experiences a timeless state of existence. Time and gravity in *Paramdhaam*

may be considered as absolute for this *Brahmand*. One may attribute this as an instance of gravitational time dilation where the enormous gravitational power of the creator of this *Brahmand*, Shiv, is so large that time does not flow here almost, relative to trillions, trillions of years passed on Earth.

Our Universe: A scientific viewpoint

Our present age advancements in science and technology have been notably huge leaps in knowledge and consequently impacted the daily life of humankind as a whole. Despite the fact that new innovations and technological progress have given us all a life of ease as compared with the life of humans in the previous hundred years or so, we must be aware that in the process mankind has only moved away from nature. There is no doubt that scientific research and developments in technology have given a lot of material prosperity to humankind but we must also acknowledge that the negative impact of modern science has separated soul from spiritual science, creating an illusory world of objects and its false happiness. As a result, man has got lost in the world of sense objects, leading him to forget the true nature of a soul.

As per scientists, a human being is nothing but a collection of atoms, a structure of flesh and bones, and at the most an evolved animal (in comparison to other species). However, we fail to realise the truth that man is not an animal at the highest point in the evolutionary ladder but he is a divine being albeit a fallen one. Whatever we can perceive with these physical eyes is just the physical body only but we do not comprehend that the body of five elements is just an external covering of the eternal reality called the soul which lies inside. In today's age, our understanding is limited only to the world of five senses, which is why we take the outer covering of the soul (physical body) as the only truth and this is the main cause of all our problems.

A question surely will arise here, despite the magnificent intelligence that science has demonstrated in all fields, there is a distinct failure on the part of scientists to understand the soul and its workings. Why is it so? Further, all the world's renowned physicists have not been able to solve the mystery of dark matter and dark energy to date despite diligent researches made in this field. For example, the CERN laboratory established in 1954 in Geneva, Switzerland, operates the largest particle physics laboratory in the world. It also contains the LHC (Large Hadron Collider) set up in 2008 for enabling research into the fundamental structure of what the universe is made of and how it works. Yet, one wonders why is there no solid breakthrough on dark matter and dark energy until the date, the question remains unanswered by science. From a spiritual viewpoint the cause of this is very simple: - Due to reliance only on physical instruments and gross material-based experiments, the information obtained by scientists is highly limited in nature. The source of information obtained by the intellect is only through the world of sense and five elements. This is precisely the reason science is unable to penetrate into the heart of the invisible universe and find accurate answers. Its sole reliability on material-based machines, instruments, and equipment would result in information about the gross material world only. Whereas, a person who follows the spiritual path by acquiring spiritual knowledge and engaging in meditation by focusing his consciousness in the Atman and by continuous practice will be able to uncover all the mysteries within himself. Here the *buddhi* (intellect) and mind are turned inwards by focusing only on the soul.

"*Brahma Satya Jagat Mithya*" is a concept in Indian Vedanta where *Brahm* or *Paramatma* i.e. incorporeal supreme divine light is considered the only eternal truth and the visible gross world as an illusion. Since the soul is but a part of God Almighty (*Paramatma*), in effect this means we carry the

same divine truth within ourselves. It's not by studying the physical phenomena of this physical world one will gain fruitful answers but only by the power of the soul, by going deep within one's self in connecting with *Paramatma Parameshwar*, the mysteries of this universe and the entire creation will be revealed. The spiritual journey of a seeker to go within oneself to the Atman is the only solution available to science as of today.

Nikola Tesla is often quoted as having said " The day science begins to study non-physical phenomena, it will make more progress in one decade than in all the previous centuries of its existence." The unseen cosmic world is so subtle and vast that, this gross world of name and form can see and understand only 0.01% or even less of the unseen reality.

The material world is made of five elements viz. Air, Ether, Fire, Water, and Earth. A day will come soon in near future when science will be able to view the unexplained parts of the universe and the creation, etc., with the help of highly developed instruments made of refined elements known as supreme subtle elements. The material world is primarily based on the Water and Earth elements which give shape and form to this physical reality. It is also the reason why we are unable to see with these physical eyes the countless number of ghosts and spirits, around us since they are in three elemental subtle body made of Ether, Air, and Fire elements.

The reality of invisible world is multitude times more than the visible, material world and we have never been able to know much about it. The reason is that this unseen world is made of supreme elements i.e., *Param Aakaash tattva, Param Vayu, and Param Agni tattva* which are unknown to science. These elements of the invisible world are highly subtle, refined and carriers of tremendous energy that one cannot view with physical devices nor comprehend by human intellect with physical scientific tools. So, this invisible world has remained hidden and inaccessible from any scientific

research. The only possible way to know about or go into these non-physical, supernatural, and subtle dimensions is through tools made of supreme elements and the devices composed of the supreme elements.

In the last century, there have been many great scientists who had made immense contributions to science, surprisingly, without the aid of sophisticated laboratories or expensive equipment.

Albert Einstein is one of the prime examples of genius, as per his theory of general relativity, massive objects warp (bend) the space and time around them and the effect, a warp has on objects is what we call is gravity. In other words, gravity is a curving or warping of space as well as time. The more massive an object, the more it warps the space around it. Further, the warping effect affects the measurements of time. We tend to think of time as ticking away at a steady rate, but just as gravity can stretch or warp space, it can also dilate time since there is a difference in the strength of gravity at each place. The theory of relativity given by Einstein in 1915 (published year) transformed theoretical physics and astronomy during the 20th century, giving physicists a totally new perspective superseding a 200-year-old theory of classical mechanics of solid objects. The question is: - how did Einstein understand and come to all these conclusions which stand true even today, without the help of any co-researcher or sophisticated laboratory for his findings? He used his wonderful power of imagination and visualisation and all of sudden he invented the theory of relativity and equation $E=mc^2$. Einstein had a typical method of focusing on his ideas and theory, by closing his eyes and drifting away mentally to a different dimension and by the way of his thoughts it would bring in new ideas to the world. Einstein basically had the whole theory in his mind which he would solve and visualise in his thoughts itself. This process was much more accurate than cumbersome laboratory-based experiments. Einstein called his methodology a "Thought

experiment". An instance; once, when Einstein was to give a lecture at the Princeton University in the United States, the officials asked him for a list of items that he would require to prove his theory by way of an experiment but he simply asked them to provide a blackboard, few chalks, a pencil and few sheets of paper for writing. The university official was taken aback at the simple request and wondered as to how could Einstein possibly conduct his experiment with such few things.

Nikola Tesla is widely quoted as having said " My brain is only a receiver in the Universe, there is a core from which we obtain knowledge, strength, and inspiration. I have not penetrated into the core but I know that it exists." Nikola Tesla's brilliant inventions came through inspirational visions which would suddenly flash in his mind giving him the required information on his project. While working on any new invention, due to his intuitive mind, Tesla would more than often receive a complete and clear picture, a vision in his mind about the exact shape, size, length, width, etc. of his invention. He is said to have envisioned complete diagrams of his inventions known as 'picture thinking'. He sometimes worked from his memory, not bothering to draw them. He never married and considered his celibacy as a great asset due to which he could produce such amazing innovations. He had superhuman mental abilities which allowed him to think and analyse in his mind complex electrical machines and build them without taking any notes. Tesla took a keen interest in the possibility of life beyond Earth; in 1899, during his experiments at Colorado Springs, he reported detecting mysterious repetitive signals which he believed might be of intelligent, possibly extra-terrestrial, origin, though this interpretation remained speculative and was questioned by other scientists of his time. He used to often remark in his interviews that scientists discuss many topics of science but no one bothers to talk or investigate about their intuition which is most powerful. Usually, scientists

perform experiments, and on the basis of the results derived from the experiments, they would state their theory. However, in all these great intelligent minds one common feature was their ability to completely visualise the invention in their mind and then only put down the theory later. Further after having worked out the theory, they would proceed to conduct the necessary experiments based on the theory.

Bapuji explains that such extraordinarily brilliant scientists do not belong to Earth but come from higher dimensions like different galaxies, universes, etc.

These souls are part of a group of scientists, who originally come from distant star systems, galaxies, or the universe and incarnate on our planet for the benefit of humankind. Such super-intelligent alien civilizations are far more advanced than on Earth in terms of knowledge and technology.

Interestingly enough, the scientist soul who is on Earth is assisted by his group souls, from the higher dimensions who inspire him on his work with visions.

After taking birth on Earth the soul does not remember any of the origins of the different civilization. He has to make great efforts to raise his memory to the forefront of his conscious mind so that he is able to clearly receive the messages sent by the group of scientist souls whom he belongs to, and also to create any beneficial innovation based on these visions. For working on such difficult and original endeavours, scientist souls avoid social interactions and prefer to lead a solitary life so that they can be in contact with their alien group. We can always notice how such a scientist will all of a sudden stop any other activities, become silent, and drift away in the dimension of knowledge through his thoughts. The group souls from the other dimension, inspire the scientist soul through subtle rays/signals or vibrations by giving an idea for an invention or an idea of a new concept. By inspiring through the

rays, they give clarity about the new invention, information, and the process involved in carrying out the invention.

In a nutshell, one may say that the scientist soul is under the guidance of his group souls who are situated in higher dimensions. Similarly, in other fields such as art and entertainment, we can find instances of inspired movies, television serials that depict life in the higher dimensions, other universes, or even have stories that show future events, etc. The producer, director, or scriptwriters are inspired in their mind by the souls from the subtle world who send subtle rays that create the necessary imagination.

Stephen Hawking, one of the greatest scientists, cosmologists, professors, and authors had a debilitating motor neurone disease known as ALS (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis) detected in his early 20s which slowly (over a period of many years), caused his body to lose its physical normal functions as if in a paralysed condition. In fact, doctors had said he would probably survive for only 2 or 3 years. In the few years preceding his death in 2018, it was impossible for him to walk, talk, speak, swallow and breathe and over a period of time lost all speech functions and mobility. However, Dr.Hawking was able to retain his memory, intelligence and personality even in the late stages of his disease. Within the spiritual understanding presented in this book, it is suggested that subtle help from the higher dimensions enabled his brain to continue functioning effectively despite his failing body. These alien group souls initiated the development of a highly sophisticated technology (Assistive technology) which helped Stephen Hawking to deliver lectures, speak to people, and spread his specialised knowledge to the world. His brain communicated his thoughts about the thesis to the receptive audience with the help of this technology. This technology was the medium through which Hawking remained active as a researcher and a scientist as well as in his personal life it compensated for

functional limitations due to ASL. In this way, Hawking would receive knowledge of his yet to be formulated theories from the subtle world through the thoughts in his brain.

There are many scientists whose work has contributed greatly towards the advancement of science. From the spiritual perspective presented in this book, however, it is felt that some of them, like Hawking for example, held atheistic or agnostic views, and that such views, expressed through a single influential statement, can pass on to their followers and admirers. In this view, when many people are drawn towards a purely materialistic outlook, they may gradually become less aware of their innate connection with the Supreme creator.

If a scientist makes any statement or remarks on spiritual matters there is a profound effect on the general public and people change accordingly whereas the teachings of an accomplished occult master (*siddha*) or a spiritual master is not taken seriously as it should be. So, as we can see the achievements of these brilliant scientists who were connected to their alien groups and through whom they received their inspiration, as well as information of the process of any of their invention, was not of their own. They were just a medium through which the subtle world souls get their work accomplished on Earth for the advancement of humanity. However, the negative vibrations created on Earth by these atheistic scientists is several times damaging effect than all the good done by them. It is because of their non-belief in spiritual power, and lack of love or devotion to God. The views expressed by these scientists carry such a huge effect that at present, a majority of people in the USA and Europe have become either atheists or agnostics.

The present human soul has become so impressed with advancements of science and technology that their minds are now heavily conditioned with

marvel of materialism. The words of a wise saint who gives knowledge from the Vedas, Upanishads, and talks about the subtle world are not paid attention to whereas the scientists who discover the secrets of the Vedas and Upanishads or source their knowledge and inventions from these eternal springs of spiritual knowledge become famous. Due to such materialistic scientists, the number of people who truly listen and believe to the words of wisdom of a wise sage or saint has reduced significantly.

388 years ago, around 1633 people used to believe that our Earth is the centre of our universe and the Sun along with all the planets revolve around the Earth. It was Galileo who discovered the fact that it is not the Sun but the Earth and the other planets that revolve around the Sun. Whatever science has managed to discover with the help of physical equipment and tools in the last 150 -200 years, our Indian rishis and sages (*munis*) had already discovered these scientific principles and theories several thousand years ago through the spiritual vision and power of meditation on God. Our astrological system and almanacs are proofs of this acquired, divine knowledge. Even our *Shastras* (scriptures) have explained about infinite of the infinite solar systems being created millions and millions of years ago yet people choose to believe in the atheistic beliefs of these scientists.

Lastly, we must always trust in the words of *Paramatma* and remember that a scientist can never take the place of the supreme God.

4. TIME OF BRAHMAND

Divisions of time periods on earth

A small detail of yugas of an Yugantar:

Time period on earth	Name of period
432000 years	Time period of Kali Yug (Average age of human 100 years)
864000 years	Time period of Dwapar Yug (Average age of human 1000 years)
1296000 years	Time period of Treta Yug (Average age of Human 10000 years)
1728000 years	Time period of Satya Yug (Average age of Human 100000 years)
4320000 years	Total time period of four Yugas (Kali+Dwapar+Treta+Satya)= 1 Chaturyuga

Time cycles of various types of dissolutions (Pralay) in our Brahmand

There are five types of Pralay (dissolution) which take place in our Brahmand at different time intervals as described below:

Type of dissolution (Pralay)	**when happens**	**Time cycle/period**	**How it happens and who is the medium for dissolution**	**What happens to all souls**
Ardh Pralay	After completion of four Yugas= one chaturyug = one yugantar	43,20,000 years	Dissolution by Shankar one of Prime deity of our Brahmand	Sinful souls are subjected death.
Pralay	After completion of 71 chaturyugas= 71 Yugantar= One Manwantar =71 Ardh Pralay	308.5 million years	The dissolution occurred by inundation whole earth in water known as Jal Pralay. This is done by Vishnu one the prime deity of Brahmand.	The whole creation on earth is destroyed.
Kalp Pralay	After completion of 1000 chaturyuga= 14 manwantar= one day of Brahma	4.32 billion years	It is carried out by Vishnu through the extreme temperature equivalent to combined power 12 suns. During this period whole creation of Bhu-Loka (earth), Bhuvar-Loka, and Swarg-Loka get burnt into ashes.	All souls of Bhu-Loka, Bhuvar-Loka, and Swarg-Loka are dissolved through extreme heat energy of fire elements.

Type of dissolution (Pralay)	**when happens**	**Time cycle/period**	**How it happens and who is the medium for dissolution**	**What happens to all souls**
Maha Kalp Pralay	One second of Maha Shiv= 100 years of Brahma= 2 parardh= 36500 kalp pralay	311.04 trillion years	The creator Shiv enters into the Sun of Brahmand and creates tremendous fire called Kalagni which engulfs whole creation of Brahmand inside it.	Whole Brahmand including 14 lokas dissolve and all souls created by Shiv are dissolved in the extreme fire of Shiv.
Maha kaal Pralay	One second of Param Maha Shiv= 10000 years of Maha Shiv	(311.04 trillion x 315.36 billion) years	Maha Shiv become Maha-kaal creates tremendous fire and absorbs infinite solar systems into itself.	All solar systems or Brahmand dissolve so all creations of Shiv and Maha Shiv end in this Pralay

• 50 years of Brahma = one Parardh

• 100 years of Brahma = Two Parardh

• After one Manwantar that is after 71 chaturyugi, time of one Manu ends thus one Manu (seed of male creation) and Satrupa (seed of female creation) changes and new pair Manu Satrupa comes into play. Brahma creates Manu and Manu creates his counterpart Satrupa from within his power. There are 14 Manwantar in a day of Brahma, thus 14 Manu changes in a day of Brahma. In Christianity, they call Adam and Eve in their books to Manu and Satrupa.

• Up to 20 years of Brahma the creation was in very subtle pure state so no dissolution (Pralay) took place up to 20 years of brahma, subsequently the cycles of various time periods of chaturyuga and Pralay started to cleanse the impurity from creation from time to time. So approximately 93 trillion years back, the process of dissolution on earth and in this Brahmand started.

Various celestial bodies and the age of Human civilization

Various entities	**Present age**	**Time limit of their age**	**Remarks**
The age of human life forms one earth in this solar system	124.417 trillion years	311.04 trillion years	Incorporeal Shiv has created this solar system and Brahma was created subsequently from Vishnu. After 10 years of Brahma, earth and Human life forms were created.
The age of our solar system	155.522 trillion years	311.04 trillion years	The time limit of a Brahmand is 100 years of Brahma. Out of this 50 years have already been elapsed.

Various entities	Present age	Time limit of their age	Remarks
The age of our Akash Ganga or Galaxy and souls of galaxy	This is very difficult to estimate because infinite Shivs are created from Maha Shiv who are creator of a Brahmand.	(311.04 trillion x 315.36 billion) years	At the time of Maha Kaal Pralay, Maha Shiv assumes the form of gigantic form of supreme fire known as Maha Kaal and absorbs infinite Shivs into itself, that's why it is told within a moment infinite Brahmands are created as well as destroyed.

o How times have already been elapsed in this solar system since its creation by its creator (Brahma):

o How times have already been elapsed in this solar system since its creation by its creator: o Now as per Hindu calculations of time, second Parardh is in progress, it is the first day of second Parardh. In first day, it is 7th Manwantar, in 7th Manwantar it is 28 Yugantar. Presently on earth it is Kaliyuga of 28th Yugantar. Now already 5118 years of Kaliyuga has already been elapsed. o If we estimate the time elapsed till date since beginning of our solar system then it will be around 155.5 trillion, 20 billion, 1980 million years. One can imagine its position in time space dimension of this creation through these astronomical numbers.

Light Years

In this physical world of five elements, for measuring position of objects in space we use light-years to describe their distance so, we can speak of location of terrestrial objects in terms of light-years, which means the

distance light travels in a year. Basically, a light-year is a measurement of distance and it has been found by scientists that nothing can travel at the speed of light. When we talk about light waves, we must know that light is electromagnetic radiation that shows the properties of both waves and particles.

The term electromagnetic means light waves represent motion of both electric field and magnetic field. It is also important to note that light is an electromagnetic radiation of any wavelength whether it is visible to human eye or not. Electromagnetic waves such as radio-waves, micro-waves, visible light, ultraviolet, X-rays, and gamma rays can travel at the speed of light. This means if we send any message or signal to any part of the universe, or receive any such communication then in such a case, those signals or messages can travel maximum at the speed of light and not beyond.

1 light-year is 9.5 trillion km (speed of light is estimated at 3 lakhs or 300 thousand km per second).

We are able to see any object only when scattered light travels to reach our eyes. For example, if a new star has formed, 1 lakh (100,000) light-years away from the Earth, then, the light rays emitted by that star will reach Earth only after 1 lakh years. By this, we may also understand that if a star is at a distance of 1 lakh light-years, we will be able to see the light on our planet after one lakh years. Likewise, as one can understand that if the light emitted has taken one lakh light-years from that star to reach Earth, this means that the light is 1 lakh years old by the time we see the star on earth. It is possible in this scenario that the star may have exploded or been destroyed, but we will come to know about the star's destruction only after one lakh years in the future when the light from the star has stopped falling on the Earth's surface.

Light from the Sun travels at the speed of light and it has been estimated that it takes sunlight an average of 8 minutes to travel from the Sun to the Earth. Therefore, we can say that the sunlight that reaches us is 8 minutes old and the image of the Sun that is visible now earth is of the past 8 minutes.
The centre of the Milky Way is situated at a distance of 25,000 light-years away from the Earth. This means that the image of the centre of the Milky Way visible to us is 25000 years old! Which in turn means that we will always get 25000 years older images of our Milky Way. Likewise, if you happen to meet your friend and see him, then the light rays that hit your eyes will take 3.3 nanoseconds to reach you, which means you will see your friend after 3.3 nanoseconds.
Furthermore, in order to establish alien contact, if we send radio signals to a galaxy, located at a distance of 2000 light-years away from Earth, the signals from our end will reach the far-off galaxy only after 2000 human years. Upon receiving our radio signal, if an alien entity or alien group sends an answer or some sort of communication to Earth, then, just like it had taken 2000 years in sending the radio signal, the signal from the aliens will also take the same number of years to reach Earth.

Travelling time of Light (Source: Google)

Celestial bodies	**Time required for light to travel the distance between these celestial bodies**
Between Earth and Moon	Approx.: 1.3 seconds
Between Sun and Earth	Approx.: 8.2 minutes
Between earth and the nearest star	Approx.: 4.3 years
Between Earth and the end of our galaxy	Approx: 81,000 years

Celestial bodies	**Time required for light to travel the distance between these celestial bodies**
Between Earth and the end of our galaxy	Approx: 46500 million years

5. THE KNOWLEDGE CENTRE OF OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

At some point in our busy lives, everyone goes through moments that are full of struggle, suffering, and anguish, and at such times, we can feel physically or emotionally exhausted, which in turn can lead to a state of fatigue and depression. During such challenging times, we tend to think of life as a burden and feel unable to cope with the pressures that come in our lives. When we reflect on the tough times faced by us and the consequent actions that we do to meet these hurdles, many of us may notice the negative patterns that have become our habitual behaviour. We are aware of our tendency to repeat these negative attitudes in our day-to-day life, yet, we invariably continue to react in the same negative pattern and fail to rise above these unnecessary reactions in the form of emotions.

The term *'Akashic* Record' is derived from the root word *'Akash'*, which in Sanskrit means sky or space or ether. In simple words, it can be said that the *Akashic* record is a vast library or collection containing the record of each and every thought, and action from the past, present, and future relating to our entire cosmos. It is a database of information stored in the *Akasha* or the Ether element, in a higher dimension regarding events, people, places, and experiences of humans and of all life forms. The events or thoughts, deeds, and feelings, etc of every soul that are present in the Akashic record includes all events happened in the past, events in the present and also events to take place in the future. One can say that the *Akashic* record contains history of journey of infinite life path of every soul right from the time of its creation. All these data get stored in the ether elements (*Akash tattva*) of this solar system automatically as soon as the events occur. *Akash tattva* or Ether

element is one of the fundamental elements of our solar system from where all other subtle and gross elements have come into existence.

Let us look into this topic from the point of view of *Behad Gyan* to understand it in detail. There are infinite number of solar systems, galaxies, and universes created by their creators (*rachaita)*. In short, we may say that every creation has its creator. The creator of respective solar systems (*Brahmands*) resides in the supreme abode (*param* dhaam) of the *Brahmand*. For example, in a *Brahamand*, its creator incorporeal *Shiv* is at the highest dimension of the solar system which is known as *Paramdhaam*. So, at the centre of *Paramdhaam*, there is complete knowledge and a perfect record of each and every creation made by the creator. There is the record of every event or happenings of each and every dimension of this *Brahmand*. There is also the record of each and every moment including the past, present, and future of each and every soul in the *Brahmand*. In each and every layer of the physical and subtle dimensions, there are subtle subatomic particles of supreme elements or elements that help in the functioning of that dimension. The entire information of any dimension of creation is recorded in the subtle subatomic particles of supreme elements or elements present in the environment of that dimension of creation.

In the case of our world of gross physical elements, all the information of this dimension is stored in each gross element such as in each and every particle of the soil of the Earth (Earth element), in each and every drop of water (Water element), and in each and every molecule of the air that we breathe (Air element). The record of infinite time is contained in *Brahmand*. It is a fact that till date the vibrations of every conversation that had happened, and every word that was spoken are still drifting in the atmosphere in some forms. In fact, it may be possible in the future for spiritual scientists

to get the *Akashic* record of the divine Bhagavad Gita discourse by *Sri Krishna* to *Arjuna* on the battlefield of the Great Mahabharata war.

How to Access Akashic Records An enquiring or a soul seeking ultimate truth may wish to understand the supreme knowledge of different spiritual dimensions or may want to know one's past life through the *Akashik* records. In this process firstly, it is of utmost necessity for the soul to know about oneself for which, the soul should start journey into its inner world by diverting all its attention towards inner self to experience self-realisation. Due to the considerable illusory effects of gross elements called as Maya, the human soul has remained in ignorance due to identification of the body as its sole reality. The ordinary human forgets the supreme truth that he is not this body made of gross five elements but a soul. This is because of the veils of Maya accumulated on a soul and body-consciousness, which shields the truth from being revealed. Therefore, till a soul does not shed off its ego and self-identity as a body in this invaluable human life meant for *'Purshartha'* (spiritual efforts), the self-realisation and God realisation is impossible. Without supreme knowledge and focused spiritual efforts, the soul will never be free from the eternal cycle of birth and death in physical dimension of creation. It is only and only through the precious, human birth that a soul can realise supreme divine knowledge of not only itself but experience supreme creator of soul "*Paramatma*". It is the knowledge and continuous practice of soul consciousness that will enable the soul with the soul power and increased levels of consciousness. In this way, when a soul becomes empowered with the required soul power, it can make journey to higher planes of existence and be able to access the database of *Akashic* records of any particular dimension. In ancient times, many of the sages and saints through meditation were able to perceive up to 4th to 6th *Lokas* or subtle planes above the Earth. When one is in a state of soul consciousness, the

third eye opens as a result, so the soul is empowered to access higher dimensions according to the power in soul. In this state, soul can access information of the past, present, and future stored in the elements of the subtle world. When a soul becomes a powerful 'receiver', it can absorb and analyse all the subtle vibrations and frequencies pertaining to the desired information. The interesting point to note is that a soul can see all records up to the dimension from where it has originated. For example, if a soul has come from the universe, then, it can view all information of all dimensions up to the universe i.e., its own place of origin. A soul, however, cannot access the *Akashic* records beyond its own dimension from where it has originated.

We can understand the above principle through the example of the great sage in Hindu scriptures "*Narada muni*" who was extremely skilled in all branches of knowledge. "*Narada Muni*" was renowned as omniscient a *'vidwan'* having knowledge of past present and future of all layers of creation in this Brahmand, an exponent in diverse and complex fields of knowledge such as the history of creation, and had knowledge of all events that had occurred in the past. He had expertise in Vedas, languages, Vedanta, geography, physics, astrology, and other *shastras*.

Bapuji has said that *Naradji* is a resident of *Brahmapuri* yet he had enough soul power to see through divine vision, all the events of upper seven *lokas* as well as the seven lower *Lokas* of *Patala* (layers of heavier negative creations below earth). He has the ability to read the Akashic records and the future of any soul or any dimension of this *Brahmand*. Naradji and also many other sages and saints with advanced spiritual power could access relevant knowledge and information from the cells in the environment that have stored information. This is the process by which the future events or accurate prediction could be made by exalted saints and sages and also by various

religious messengers of God. They had predicted the future many years ahead in time and had periodically warned their followers about dire events and catastrophes that would occur on the Earth.

6. DIFFERENT BODIES IN DIFFERENT BRAHMANDS

In each Brahmand (solar system) of this multiverse, there are as many as 8.4 million (84 lakhs) diverse species. These diverse species have different types of bodies. Now the question arises: which is the best possible body out of all these varied types of species and in which solar system can it be found?

This question may not be answered by science as of today, yet with the help of the *Behad Gyan*, one can understand that *Jeev (*animal instinct*), atma* (soul) and *jeevatma* (a living being full of desires) are intricately connected to time and space. As time changes, the body also changes. We have already discussed in the previous chapters the effect of space on a soul who travels in different dimensions of creation. As the soul moves to the higher dimensions its astral body also changes accordingly. Even on the Earth plane, the human soul goes through different phases along with time, for e.g. childhood, youth, old age, and finally death of the physical body. Thereafter, once again the soul takes rebirth to work out its karmas. These are all just the rules related to this physical body in this *Brahmand* which is a common thing. However, once the soul starts its journey into higher dimensions above this *Brahmand* it's not only hard but impossible to describe the reality of that place in accurate terms. It's because right now the average human soul living on the Earth plane is not able to know or understand all this as they don't have the right spiritual knowledge and soul-power. Sometime in the future when gross science evolves into spiritual science, then human beings will be convinced with sufficient proof about the reality of the higher planes of existence. As of today, science has barely been able to understand a mere fraction of these facts, only the spiritually evolved soul does.

Even though there is an infinite number of solar systems, galaxies universes, and multiverses in the existence as a part of God's infinite creation, it is almost impossible for humankind to have all knowledge of all these realities with its limited perceptions. From a spiritual viewpoint, the knowledge that mankind possesses owing to science is only a drop in the vast ocean of infinite knowledge of boundless creation! There is no end to the infinite creation of Almighty Authority. The ideas of parallel universes, higher spiritual planes of existence, different bodies in different dimensions, infinite creation, supreme elements, etc., are beyond the intellect of human beings and the reason is very simple. It's due to the effect of Maya on the human soul which clouds the mind, body, and intellect which in turn creates habitual patterns of thinking and behaviour which is oriented toward the material world only. One must know that the supreme light and supreme elements exist in higher dimensions which is beyond the illusory effects of elements (Maya). So, in order to know about these divine truths a soul needs to conquer over Maya and be free from attachments of this illusionary world.

In the teachings of 'Supreme Infinite knowledge' (*Behad Gyan*), Bapuji has said that when the soul-power changes in a soul, the body whether subtle or physical also changes, and the speed of travel of the soul also changes. Therefore, we need to understand: what is the speed of light, and what is the supreme speed (*Paramgati*) of a soul? *Paramgati* or supreme speed of soul is the internal power of soul or speed of soul, which the soul gets from *Paramatma* (Supreme Soul) through meditation (*Yog*). When a soul has finished off all its karmic bonds and in the last moment (death of body) remains in remembrance of its creator then, the soul attains '*Paramgati'* or supreme speed so that the soul can go to its original abode. This is what *Paramgati* or supreme speed of soul is, this is attained by the soul to go to the Infinite supreme abode of the infinite world, on the basis of its final thoughts.

However, it's very important to note here that in order to attain such divine power or supreme speed we need to have a dedicated and disciplined practice of meditation throughout our life. As the soul ascends upwards, it passes through various dimensions of creation, for. e.g., solar system, galaxy, universe, etc. during the journey, the body of the soul changes in accordance with the dimensions of creation it passes through.

In the video "Journey of Soul", Bapuji has explained in depth this concept of different dimensions and different bodies. The body of the soul changes as it ascends to higher dimensions or descends to lower dimensions. The effect of Maya decreases considerably when a soul ascends into higher spiritual planes, and there is an increase in divine light in the subtle body of the soul. This is known as ascension of soul *'Urdhavgati'*. Whereas, when the soul descends to lower dimensions (*Lokas*) there will be less divine light in the body and the body is denser and heavier, this is known as downfall of the soul *'Adhogati'*. Different dimensions of creation have different level of power of divine light which we call “kalaa” or degree of celestial power. This is power of the atmosphere of that creation in that dimension. When the soul reaches different dimensions, then the body of the soul also changes according to the degree of celestial power of that dimension. The soul possesses different types of the light-body depending upon the power of the dimension it has reached. Also, the knowledge of that dimension where the soul has arrived is coded in that new light body. If these truths of different dimensions and different bodies are understood well by humankind, then the soul's journey into the higher worlds will be easier.

What is a soul? What does it look like? Where does a soul reside? The existence of an *'atman'* (soul) is accepted by all religions as divine truth. In some cultures, the 'Atman' is called spirit or *'Rooh'*, while in other cultures it is known as 'soul'. Science more or less defines the *'atman'* or soul as

consciousness or energy. A spiritual seeker is always aware that he is a soul and this body is merely a vehicle of his soul to carry out his actions. A *'Behad* Soul' is made of ' *Param Prakaash'* or Supreme divine light. The divine light rays of the soul that surrounds the core of the light and spreads out in all directions is called 'Might'. By 'Might' we must know it as *Prakruti* or nature, the energy of the soul. The 'might' always resides surrounding the soul and forms a protective sheath around the Light or soul. The might or power of the soul always protects the soul from any dangers or stops any negativity (dirt) to enter into the core light of the soul.

The "*atman*" is situated in the centre of the mind, between the eyebrows where we apply "*tilak*" (in Sanathan culture we apply tilak at the centre of our forehead between the eyebrows). The true nature of 'Atman' is pure, divine, and in the form of light. The soul glows with pure white light just like the stars that glow in the darkness of the night. In our scriptures (*Shastras*), the size of a soul is described as smaller than the one-trillionth part of the tip of a hair strand! Atman or soul cannot be seen with the physical human eyes. It is only when we are in the state of soul consciousness that we can perceive and experience our soul. The 'Atman' contains our mind. Inside the mind is the intellect and inside the intellect lies our character (*Sanskar*). These "*Sanskara*" are our mental impressions, recollection, and psychological imprints. These impressions or "sanskar" are the seeds of our karma which manifest over the course of time. The soul carries out its actions of the body through the mind. In reality, the soul remains untouched by the actions of the mind or body.

At present we are in the second "*Parardh*" of Lord Brahma (one *Parardh* is equal to 50 years of *Brahma*). The first "*Parardh*" of Brahma has been completed, and the souls have been fully trapped in the cycle of birth and death for the past 198 crore years! The human soul has now accumulated

innumerable layers of Karmic impressions upon itself pertaining to its previous births because of the enormous amount of time spent on Earth.

At the time of death, the subtle body and the causal body go along with the soul. Soul is the owner of all these bodies yet due to ignorance most of human beings are completely unaware of these invisible bodies as they rely only on their physical senses and consider the physical body as the only reality. This erroneous thinking leads to sheer waste of time and energy in the attachment to one's physical body. Mostly people on earth spend their whole life just to give pleasure to physical body and to maintain it (physical body). When we practise being in a state of soul consciousness only then we can realise all these subtle truths. Let's know about secrets of the various bodies a soul possesses beyond visible physical body.

Physical Body The body composed of the five gross elements (*panch* tattva) - Earth, Water, Fire, Air, and Space (*Akash* or Ether) is called the physical body (*Sthool Sharir*). When the soul is in the physical body, then it lacks enough soul-power due to the presence of Earth element and Water element. The body becomes heavy. Due to awareness of physical body only, the mind and intellect of the human soul get deeply trapped in physical objects. Thus, the human souls get indulged in the enjoyment of this material world which conceals the knowledge of the soul under the effect of illusion of five elemental world of creation.

Subtle Body (Sukshm sharir) When the soul experiences death of the gross body, five elements are subjected to disintegration, the 5 elemental physical body changes into 3 elemental subtle body. Upon death, the Earth element gets mixed with Earth or soil, water element gets burnt in fire and vaporises, thereby remaining Air, Fire and Ether elements. The body made up of remaining elements: - Air, Fire, and Ether, is the subtle body. The subtle body cannot be seen with physical eyes. The power in the subtle body

increases after death because the two elements i.e the Earth element and Water element are not present in it. The lesser the karmic burdens, the greater will be the lightness in the soul. When the soul does regular meditation or penance, the soul gets power and momentum to go to higher dimensions (*Lokas*). The higher the soul goes, the more happiness and peace it feels.

Inside the subtle body (*Sukshm sharir*), all the emotions and impressions of karmic accounts of soul is present. The soul can travel in a subtle world by means of a subtle body. After the death of the physical body on the Earth, the subtle body of the soul still retains the mind, intellect, and impressions (*sanskaar*). It is only through divine vision; the subtle body can be seen. Similarly, the higher dimensions are made of finer subtle elements and thus these higher dimensions also cannot be seen with physical eyes, it requires divine vision. In the ancient days, our sages and saints (*Rishis* and *Munis*) used to possess great divine power. They could travel with their subtle body to whatever dimension as per their thought power (*Sankalp shakti*) whilst the physical body remain on Earth.

Causal Body One may have wondered how the mind is created. As soon as a soul is created, the mind also is formed. The mind gradually starts to generate thoughts. Due to registration of multiple thoughts in mind during its journey, the intellect is created. When the soul performs Karmas with the intellect then the impressions (*Sanskaar*) are created. The development of *Sanskaar* then creates *'Karan Sharir'* or 'Causal body'. Furthermore, the subtle body gets developed from the causal body. Finally, the physical gross body is created from the subtle body. It is pertinent to note that each body is the cause of the creation of the other body.

The body that is formed due to the aspects of our mind, desires, thoughts, and actions is the 'Causal body' or *'Karan Sharir'*. The karmic bondages, sinful actions, lustful desires, repeated negative thinking etc rob off the

power of our causal body. All the recordings of karmic accounts of soul are stored in the causal body. These imprints of karma, as well as the negativity stored in the causal body, can be destroyed by charging the causal body with supreme power or supreme divine light. By charging the causal body, the content of *Akash tattva* / Ether element increases in the body, and the soul is empowered to go to *Vishnu puri* or the Causal world of this *Brahmand*.

Diseases first manifest in the causal body and then it transmits to subtle body and lastly appear in the physical body. The causal body primarily is made of Ether element. It is present from the throat area till the navel and appears in a form similar to a thin luminous silver chain surrounded by soft glowing light on all its sides. Angels or *Farishtas* possess a bright causal body. In *Vishnu puri*, the abode of Lord *Vishnu*, all the divine souls have a greatly luminous causal body. The causal body is composed of only the Ether element which is much subtler than the Air element and Fire element. The *Vayu tattva* (Air element) and *Agni tattva* (Fire element) contain the *Akash tattva* inside them. This is why the subtle body is located above the causal body, enclosing the causal body within it. When the soul has very few desires and is in a thought-less state then, the Air element calms down and becomes peaceful. Therefore, the soul is able to experience the causal body, however, one needs to practice meditation regularly to increase the *Akash tattva* in oneself as well as to experience the causal body. The more we are filled with agitation, anxiety, and desires, the more is the increase in the Air element in the subtle body. The increase in the Air element leads to heaviness and agitation of the subtle body which in turn leads to ignorant or *'Tamopradhan'* state of soul and eventually to the development of black aura. Therefore, constant involvement in worldly matters creates immense pressure on the soul's divine light nature resulting in a *'Tamopradhan'* state of soul and a black aura is generated as a consequence.

The Supra-causal Body or *Maha Karan-Sharir* The *'Maha Karan-Sharir'* or supra-causal body is made up of three supreme elements:-
Param Akash (supreme Ether element) *Param Vayu* (supreme Air element) and *Param Agni* (supreme Fire element).

The supreme elements are highly subtle and refined than the subtle elements. These supreme elements are enclosed within the subtle elements. It also means that the subtle elements are made from supreme elements. When a soul thinks too much and has multiple unfulfilled desires, then the supreme elements gradually get converted to the normal subtle elements like air, fire and ether. The thoughts/affirmations (*Sankalp*) of a soul manifest into reality through elements so affirmations work through the *tattvas* (elements). The more the thoughts, the greater will be the decline of energy in the soul. This is why the energy and power of the supreme elements are far greater than the average subtle elements. The Supra-causal body lies within the causal body. Only the souls who possess a *Maha Karan-Sharir* will be able to experience this Supra-causal body and travel to the Supra-causal worlds through dedicated practise of *Yog* (meditation). When there is an increase in the levels of *Akash tattva*, then the soul experiences peace. When there is an increase in the levels of supreme elements or *'Param tattva'*, then the soul experiences Supreme peace known as ***'Paramshanti'***. By constant pursuit of meditation and purification of negativities from various bodies, when there is a total absence of all desires, feelings, emotions for sense objects, etc., the soul travels to the *Maha Karan-Jagat* or the Supra-causal world, situated in *Shivpuri*. The souls in *Shivpuri* possess the Supra-causal body.

An important point to note here is that the supra-causal body is made of supreme elements while the 'supreme-supra-causal body' which is known as *Param Maha Karan-Sharir* is made of *Param Prakash* or Supreme divine

light. Spiritually elevated souls or *Behad* souls have the supreme-supra-causal body / *Param Maha Karan-Sharir* as part of their soul body. The *Param Maha Karan-Sharir* is composed of high-quality supreme light and is the initial stage after the formless stage or seed state or *Beej roop* stage of a soul. That means, beyond this supreme-supra-causal sheath, no other layer remains, only the pure soul in its incorporeal state. It is to be noted that the supreme-supra-causal body also contains the mind. However, in the incorporeal (*Niraakaari*) state of the soul there is a complete absence of the 'mind'. The *Param Maha Karan-Sharir* is the most subtle, the most refined, lightest in nature. This sheath has the highest amount of energy in it. The sheath of *Maha Karan-Sharir* is on the *Param Maha Karan-Sharir*. The higher a soul travels, the subtler and more energetic its body becomes.

In a state of pure soul consciousness, there will not be any trace of mind, not even existence of any type of supreme subtle body also. Such a state of pure soul consciousness is known as the incorporeal, seed state of the soul or *Nirgun Nirakar, Beej-roop stithi.*

Journey of the soul Every soul has its own creator. Some souls are made of only ether elements (*Akash tattva*), so their innermost sheath is the causal body. Such souls are created in the causal world of this *Brahmand* by their creators. If we classify the quality of souls as per their energy level then soul with only causal body may be considered as the lower quality soul. These souls can travel only up to certain limited dimensions of creation in space with their power of affirmation (*Sankalp Shakti*). They can travel to any of the lower dimensions of creation below causal world but not to any dimension of creation beyond causal world. If souls have committed sinful actions, then they keep wandering with a heavier body in lower dimensions of creation and keep taking births in 8.4 million species of life forms on Earth also. There are different types of souls depending on the basic elements from

which they are constituted. Some souls are made up of *Param tattva* (supreme elements), some are made up of *Maha tattva*, some souls are made up of *Param Prakash* (supreme divine light). In the higher dimensions, the souls are made of very high-quality *Param Prakash* (supreme divine light). The souls made up of supreme light are known as *'Param at*ma' or supreme souls. There are also different categories of supreme souls based on the degree of celestial power (*kalaa*) of the supreme light or *param prakash* from which the supreme souls are made of. The degree of celestial power (*Kala*) starts from value 1 to 100, and also from 100 *Kala* to 2101 *Kala*. Beyond 2101 *Kala*, the creation is infinitely powerful which we call infinite limitless creation or "*behad ki kala ka Vishwa*" and the souls created there are known as "*behad* souls" as they have infinite power in their soul. Higher *Kala* indicates greater the soul power and higher the quality of the soul. All souls travel to different dimensions with the power of their affirmation. Souls tend to return back to their creator once they get knowledge of their creator. This is called the 'Return Journey' of the soul. The souls assume different bodies according to the constituent elements of the atmosphere of a various dimension of creation through which they travel during their return journey. This process is described beautifully in scriptures as "the body of soul is same as the constitutions of dimension of creation" or "*Yatha Brahmande Tatha Pinde*." The primarily soul has three stages depending on the constituent elements of the body: 1. *Niraakaari*: incorporeal form, it is the seed state of soul so pure soul is in divine light form. Pure soul is without any form or body. 2. *Aakaari*: subtle form, here soul is made of subtle elements or supreme subtle elements. Soul may have different bodies like subtle body, causal body, supra-causal body or supreme supra-causal body in Aakaari stage depending on the power of soul. 3. *Saakaari*: physical form with a physical body. Body is made of five elements. It is the lowest stage of

soul. During its journey, the soul adopts different bodies depending on the atmosphere of creation it passes through. As the body of the soul changes during its journey, the character or nature of soul also changes along with body it assumes in different dimensions of creation. This character/nature according to body is influenced by the nature of creation where the soul resides. On this basis, the soul has three stages reflecting 3 attributes of nature which is *Sattva* (pure), *Rajas* (passion), and *Tamas* (ignorance).

Different Soul States

Stage of soul	**Quality of soul**	**Body of soul**	**The dimension of solar system where soul resides.**
Niraakaari (Incorporeal)	Nirgun (Without any quality)	Supreme Light body, Seed state of soul	Paramdhaam (supreme abode) of Brahmand
Aakaari (subtle body with a form)	Satvik (compassion and Love)	Body made of supreme elements	Shiv Puri
	Rajasik (Passion)	Body made combination of supreme elements and more of elements	Vishnu puri and Brahma Puri both
Sakari (Physical form)	Tamasik (Ignorance and all negative qualities)	Physical body with gross elements is the major component like earth and water elements.	Earth, the mortal world.

Stage of soul	**Quality of soul**	**Body of soul**	**The dimension of solar system where soul resides.**
The Rajsik qualities are minimum at Vishnu Puri but it increases gradually as we move down the line into lower dimensions of creation. But on earth the souls become completely Tamasik with all negative qualities and they are in complete ignorance.			

The Rajsik qualities are minimum at Vishnu Puri but it increases gradually as we move down the line into lower dimensions of creation. But on earth the souls become completely Tamasik with all negative qualities and they are in complete ignorance.

***Sattva Pradhan* soul:** When the soul takes on a body of Param tattva or supreme elements, it is said to be in a state of purity known as *Satva guna*. In this state, the soul is very powerful, it can effortlessly manifest its affirmations (*Sankalpa*) into reality. Such pure souls possess divine qualities and has a pure white aura known as *'Satva-Pradhan'* souls. This state of soul is known as *'Param Purush'* or the supreme angel form. ***Rajo-pradhan* Soul:** When a soul is involved in the activity of creation by using its power of affirmation i.e., *Sankalpa-Shakti* (power to manifest), then soul power is reduced gradually resulting in change in aura of the soul. The soul then takes the body of three elements and the power of affirmation of the soul also

diminishes substantially. ***Tamo-pradhan* soul:** When a soul takes on a gross body (physical body) then the soul becomes completely ignorant and there is no power in their affirmations (*Sankalp*). The soul affected by ignorance or *Tamo-guna* now is helplessly trapped in the world of five elements and world of sensual enjoyments. The soul gets indulged in the enjoyment of the material world and becomes a suffering and powerless soul.

The state of the soul is determined by the state of the environment around it. When the soul is in a *'Satva-Pradhan'* or highest state of positiveness and purity, then the atmosphere is also characterized by *'Satva-Pradhan'* qualities; in other words, the atmosphere is also filled with all positive vibrations of purity, goodness, peace, and harmony. However, if a soul is in *'Tamo-Pradhan'* state, then the atmosphere will also be characterized by *'Tamo-Pradhan'* qualities, which means the world will be in a state of dark passion, ignorance, inertness, and full of negative desires. At this moment all five elements in creation are in imbalanced agitated condition results in all sorts of natural calamities bringing sorrow and suffering to all inhabitants in this sort of creation. Today, we can witness the destructive impact of *'Tamo-guna'* on the Earth in the form of natural calamities, unnatural deaths, wide spread diseases, anarchy at all levels etc. There is no power in any of the five elements of nature and Nature or *Prakriti* is causing suffering to mankind. All souls living in this present moment are experiencing suffering and sorrow.

7. HOW BIG IS OUR BRAHMAND (SOLAR SYSTEM)?

The meaning of the word *'Brahmand'* is taken from astronomy. If we wish to understand the *Brahmand* in terms of gross world, then in simple language we can define the *Brahmand* as that entire confined area in space where planets, satellites of planets, stars, etc are located and the basic foundation of the existence of this entire area is based on the elements with which it has been created. We may assume from our physical consciousness that the five elements are the cause of the entire creation of the *Brahmand*, including its planets, constellations, stars, satellites, asteroids, etc, and also any other objects in the *Brahmand*. In *Behad Gyan*, a *'Brahmand'* refers to a 'solar system' consisting of the 14 layers of creation (*Lokas*) which we have already referred to in our previous chapters. The highest dimension in our *Brahmand* is the incorporeal world or supreme abode or *Paramdhaam* of this *Brahmand*. It is also said to be the highest dimension of our *Brahmand*. There are various layers of creation or *lokas* present below the *Paramdhaam* of this *Brahmand* such as *Shivpuri*, *Vishnupuri*, *Brahmapuri*, *Tapa-Loka*, *Jana-Loka*, *Mahar-Loka*, *Swarga-Loka*, *Bhuvar-Loka*, *Bhu-Loka*(Earth), etc. There exist 7 layers of creation (7 dimensions) above Earth and also seven lower levels of nether world known as hell or *'Patal Loka'*. Lastly, below the 7 lower *Lokas* lie the 55 crores (550 million) hells (*'Narka*). However, in the present age, these 550 million hells have changed into solid asteroids, asteroid belts, meteorites, and comets that keep orbiting in our solar system. **Who controls and governs our solar system?** When one talks about our solar system, the question arises as to who is the creator of our solar system? The whole creation is sentient and creative. We all aware that even a small particle cannot move in this creation without application of

force then in this *Brahmand* how does the sun, moon, planets, and stars are having a well-coordinated and regulated movement on their own? What is the invisible force that governs the motion of all these objects? Firstly, we need to know that there is not only this solar system or just one *Brahmand* but there are infinite solar systems in existence in the cosmos. The creator of each solar system is called *Shiv* who is the owner and controller of a solar system. As there is infinite number of solar systems, so, there is an equal number of *Shiv* also in existence! Here, a most interesting point that arises is: are there planets similar to our Earth, in existence? If there are an infinite number of solar systems then it's obvious that there are infinite creators/controllers. Do they all have earth-like planets? Do all solar systems have the five-element mortal world, multiple planetary system, natural satellites like the moon, various dimension of creation like *Vishnupuri, Shivpuri, Paramdhaam*, etc.?

How was Brahmand created?

When a single thought arises in the incorporeal (formless or *Niraakaari*) *Maha Shiv*, who is the creator of a galaxy, to become infinite from singularity then this one subtle affirmation of *Maha Shiv* resulted in the creation of trillions of incorporeal (formless or *Niraakaari*) Shiv. Each of these trillions of newly created *Shiv* in their incorporeal state created their own *Brahmand* resulting in formation of trillions of solar systems. The creator of each *Shiv* is a *Maha Shiv*. The power of every *Brahmand* varies according to its creator. Some creators (*Shiv*) use less soul-power for creating their solar systems by limiting their size to a smaller unit compared to other creators (*Shiv*) thereby there is less decay in soul power of creators due to less utilisation of power in the process of creation. The size of solar systems is specified by their diameter and measured in terms of light years. Some solar systems are of 1 light year in size, some are 1.25 light years,

some are 1.5 light years, some extend up to 2 light years, 3 light years, or even 4 light years. The *Brahmands* are usually in the shape of a globe or sphere of light. Our *Brahmand* was created initially as 1 light year in size but now it has extended up to 1.6 light years. That means the diameter of this solar system is 15,13,760 crore km or 15.1376 trillion km. Whether it is Shiv, Maha Shiv, or Param Maha Shiv, whoever performs creation, the soul-power is consumed and hence power of creator gets decayed. When there is infinite number of Shiv, then there must be equal number of Brahma, Vishnu, and Shankar. Every *Brahmand* has a *Brahma* who is the creator of all living beings of the solar system, *Vishnu* who is the maintainer of the creation in a *Brahmand*, and *Shankar* who is the annihilator of creation. *Brahma, Vishnu, and Shankar* are combinedly known as trinity (*Tridev*), three prime deities in the governance of this solar system. Whenever there is a decline in the power of the *Brahma* (creator), *Vishnu* (the maintainer), and *Shankar* (the destroyer) in a *Brahmand*, it leads to the downfall in the functioning of trinity as a deity and they come down to Earth as human souls. Sometimes it may happen that a new *Brahma* soul may be deputed in place of the original soul of Brahma (creator) whose soul-power has fallen to a very low level. Similarly, when soul-power of *Shiv* is diminished significantly to continue the creation in the *Brahmand*, then another *Shiv* is assigned to that *Brahmand* by *Maha Shiv* to govern functions of the *Brahmand*. *Maha Shiv* is the creator of *Shiv*, so, *Maha Shiv* has full power over Shiv in governing its creation inside a galaxy whereas Shiv is only the owner of a *Brahmand*. From this one can understand clearly the hierarchy in a galaxy.

When *Niraakaari Shiv* made affirmation to manifest creation then at that instant supreme divine light spreads in all directions creating a confined boundary of supreme light inside which creation was initiated by first creating *Aakaari Shiv* i.e. Shiv in subtle form who is also known as the

supreme male (*param purush*) of this *Brahmand* by incorporeal Shiv. *Niraakaari Shiv* resides in his supreme abode called the *Paramdhaam* or the incorporeal world of divine light. The supreme abode is the highest dimension of the solar system. *Aakaari* form is a subtle shape which is filled with only energy and its constituent elements are supreme elements. This is the most powerful form of incorporeal Shiv in this *Brahmand* that's why it is called supreme male or "Param *Purush*".

The *Aakaari Shiv* created his consort or *Prakruti (Shakti*) from within himself by using the power of his soul. The *Aakaari* form of *Shiv* and his *Shakti* (feminine form) reside in *Shivpuri*. The *Aakaari Shiv* and *Shakti* combined together as '*Ardhanareshwar*' (half male- half female) form to create *Vishnu*. Lord *Vishnu* resides in his abode called *Vaikuntha* or *Vishnupuri*, created by him. Lord Vishnu created his consort feminine form (*Prakruti*), Goddess Lakshmi from his own soul-power. Lord *Brahma* is created from the navel of Lord *Vishnu* and he resides in his abode known as *Brahmapuri.* Lord *Brahma* and his consort, goddess *Saraswati* made combined affirmation together to create the *'Saptarishi'* or the seven great sages, also known as the 'mind-born sons' of *Brahmaji*. The great seven sages (*Saptarishi*), through their power of affirmation, created the *'Farishtas'* (divine angels) who are very powerful and highly exalted in nature as compared to the demigods or deities of the *Swarga-Loka*. The body of *Farishtas* was made of supreme elements and their soul was of supreme light. Initially, there were only *Farishtas* in this *Brahmand*. Many *Farishtas* despite having the power of creation, they choose to stay in the world of higher dimension where they were created that is, the world of supreme elements while the many others came down to the lower divine realms for creation. From the world of *'Farishtas'*, the world of heavenly gods (deities) was created. The *Farishtas* expanded creation with their power of

affirmation. They created the seven *Lokas* or seven dimensions/layers of creation and an infinite number of souls inhabiting in those seven layers of creation.

The continued creation of different worlds and the infinite number of souls gradually reduced the soul-power in the *Farishtas* and as a consequence, the world of three subtle elements i.e., *Akash tattva, Vayu tattva* and *Agni tattva,* started to form and resulted in the creation of subtle realm. This is the stage when three elemental deities were created from *Farishta*. Then again, the 3 elemental deities also performed creation with their power of affirmation. This way the creation kept expanding and the population of souls kept increasing. Therefore, due to constant creation, the power of deities also started to decline. The soul-power of deities gradually diminished to a very low level. Due to a high number of souls and weak soul-power, the deities 'fell down' to live in lower subtle dimensions. They descended from *Swarga-Loka* to *Bhuvar Loka* (the first subtle dimension above the Earth). They further degraded and became humans. *Brahmaji* at this point had to intervene and create planet Earth for the human souls to reside. The Earth was created by Lord *Brahma* approximately after the passage of his first 10 years in the first "*Parardh*" (1st fifty years of Brahma). In other words, our Earth was created approximately 124.417 trillion years ago. At first, the body of even these 'fallen gods' or new human souls was light in weight and was luminous due to the soul's own light. As the good qualities and nature of the human souls started to decline, gradually, the light of the souls started to diminish and a time came when there was total darkness in this realm. To solve the problem of darkness engulfing the Earth, the Sun god or *'Surya Narayan Devta'* was created to provide light to this dimension of creation (Earth). Initially, the diameter of the Sun was less, as compared to that of today. The main function of the Sun was to give out light

on the Earth and for the humans present. In the higher spiritual dimensions, there was no need for any outside source of light because the souls themselves had their own light which would illuminate into their dimension. Thus, there was enough radiance and brilliance. It is incredible to know that in the early times of the creation of the Earth and when the Sun was initially created, the Sun used to revolve around the Earth! Later on, because of the gravity power of the Sun, the planets came into existence. The newly transformed human souls used their power of affirmation to manifest various things and objects into existence, and therefore, their soul power declined fairly. As a result, the five elements in the environment which were of lighter quality became heavier and denser. Just like there are 7 higher dimensions above the Earth plane, there are also seven lower dimensions below the Earth plane, for e.g., *Atal, Vital, Sutal, Talatal, Mahatal, Rasatal* and, *Patal Loka*. As the quality of souls started to decline rapidly due to an increase in worldly desires, enjoyments, the body of souls became heavier and heavier in nature and therefore the seven hells (*Patal Lokas*) or lower dimensions below the Earth plane were created to accommodate such fallen souls. When the nature of the souls went on deteriorating further and further, they further fell down to the 55 crore hells (550 million) that were created in order to accommodate such sinful powerless souls. In today's time, these 550 million hells of the lowest dimension, do not exist below the Earth but are moving around in space, in the form of giant-sized asteroids.

Every universe has got an infinite number of galaxies and every galaxy has innumerable solar systems and each solar system contains: -the formless world of supreme divine lights (*Niraakaari Duniya*) incorporeal world -the Subtle world of various forms made of supreme elements or subtle elements (*Aakaari Duniya),* and -the Physical world of five elements (*Saakaari Duniya*)

As mentioned already, every solar system is created by its creator *Shiv*. Therefore, the time of dissolution of every *Brahmand* is also different. When the creator of the *Brahmand*, *Shiv*, loses his power to control his own creation (the solar system) then he brings upon the event of *'Mahakalp Pralay'* which is 'The time of great dissolution / destruction' of the entire solar system through the power of '*Kaal Agni'* (fire that consumes the time) or the great fire of dissolution. After the complete dissolution of the entire solar system by its creator Lord *Shiv*, he takes power from *Maha Shiv* who is the owner of the galaxy. Shiv takes power or Param light/ Supreme divine light from *Maha Shiv* to regain its original powerful state and to again create his own creation. However, when *Shiv* loses his power to a very great extent then *Maha Shiv* deputes a new powerful Shiv to control the creation and govern the solar system in a perfect manner. This is all about one *Brahmand* or one solar system, yet there are infinite *Brahmands* in existence. The same has been mentioned in our scriptures that there are infinite Brahmands which are created and destroyed in every moment of Maha Shiv.

This is a powerful statement which a soul must strive to understand to have a vision of reality of higher dimensions of creation.

8. DIFFERENT DIMENSIONS OF SOULS

AND

THE JOURNEY BETWEEN THE STARS

In Ancient times the deities (*Devtas)* used to come to the Earth from the heavenly realm in the guise of human beings. They used to transform their three elemental subtle body into a human body of five elements till their purpose of visit on Earth was completed. These *Devtas* did not use to take birth like a human being does on the Earth. In our scriptures, such instances of temporary transformations are mentioned widely. There are recorded stories in our *Shastras*, about *Apsaras* (dancers of heaven) who used to come from such heavenly realm to enjoy the pleasant waters of the Earth and frolic at the lakes. With just a single thought *Apsaras* would land on Earth from heaven. After their bath at the Earth's most beautiful lakes, these heavenly damsels would be gone back in an instant to *Swarga-Loka*.

We all are aware of the stories of *Narad Muni* who would roam in the entire solar system. He could travel from one *Loka* to the other in an instant. *Narad Muni* would transform himself from visible to invisible form and within a moment, he could go to *Vishnupuri*, *Brahmapuri*, Earth plane, *Patal-Loka*, etc. However, even a great soul like *Narad Muni* could not travel to *Paramdhaam* because, in order to go to *Paramdhaam*, the soul needs to be in pure soul-consciousness or incorporeal state (*Niraakaari* state or formless state).

There are many instances in ancient times where God had to take the form of a human being in order to destroy the evils present on the Earth. For example, there is a famous instance of King *Bali* who was very egoistic and

his lust for power was so tremendous that he decided to become the king of the three worlds. So, in order to destroy King *Bali's* ego and power, as well as to teach him a lesson in humility, Lord *Vishnu* took form as a dwarf *Brahmin* boy and brought down king *Bali* to *Patal Loka*. There are also other instances of gods taking the form of human beings for some particular mission on Earth. The *Devtas* or the demigods (deities) used to travel in their divine vehicles/chariots (*vimana*) from one *Loka* to the other. In those times, the deities used to have vehicles made of *Param tattva* for e.g., God *Vishnu* had his *Garud Viman* or eagle-shaped flying vehicle (similar to today's UFOs) for his journeys into various dimensions. Likewise, Lord *Brahma* used to travel in his Swan-shaped vehicle from *Brahmapuri* to the Earth and also to other realms. We also have a popular example of the demon King *Ravana* who was known as *'Trilokinath'* or master of the three worlds. He possessed the powerful and swiftest vehicle called the *'Pushpak vimana'*, a subtle vehicle made of *Vayu tattva* or Air element for traveling into the 3 worlds of *Swarga-Loka, Bhu-Loka,* and *Patala*. Ravana had such power that, in the *Pushpak Vimana,* he could change his travellers into the air element. With the power of affirmation, he could also increase or decrease the size of the vehicle as per the number of passengers traveling in the *Pushpak vimana*. With just a single affirmation or *Sankalp* of the owner of the *'Pushpak'* vehicle, the energy would generate and that energy would manifest the vehicle in the atmosphere. *'Sankalp'* is the vibrational energy that controls the atoms and molecules of the atmosphere according to the thought and gives the shape accordingly. The power of 'Sankalp' depends upon the power of the soul. The more power in the soul the more power will be in the affirmations, and the greater power of the affirmation the more strongly it will manifest the ideas of soul into reality. With the power of affirmation, the passengers in the *Pushpak Viman* would transform from visible to invisible

form and as soon as the destination was reached, again, by the force of a single powerful affirmation of its owner, the *Pushpak vimana* would vanish in the atmosphere. All these stories are realities that had occurred in the past and are supreme truths. In ancient times, the deities and humans had enough soul-power in themselves to create their desired manifestations.

In the era of the *Mahabharata*, the gods and goddesses would travel to any place on Earth. These demigods could also be called upon by the power of mantras. Through the power of vibrations of the mantras, the gods would be compelled to be present at the specific place on Earth, instantaneously. The chief deities who controlled the Earth were as follows: •0 Lord *Indra*: the king of the gods/deities in heaven, •1 *Varuna Dev*: God of oceans, associated initially with the sky realm, and later with the seas as well justice and truth, •2 The twins *Ashwini Kumara*: the gods associated with medicine, health, dawn, and sciences, •3 The twelve *Adityas*: *Adityas* are benevolent deities who act as protectors of all beings, who are provident and guard the world of spirits and protect the world; the twelve *Adityas* are believed to represent the twelve months in the calendar and the twelve aspects of Sun, •4 Eleven *Rudras*: the forms of *Rudra-Shiv* meant for destructing evil entities. •5 Lord *Mitra*: the god who represents friendship, integrity, and harmony, •6 God *Vishnu*: the supreme being who is the preserver of the *Brahmand*, •7 God *Shankara* / goddess *Parvati*: *Shankara* is the god of destruction and *Mata Parvati* is the consort of Lord *Shankar* •8 *Devi Saraswati*: goddess of knowledge, music, art, speech, wisdom, and learning •9 *Devi Laxmi*: goddess of wealth, fortune, power, beauty, and prosperity, •10 *Devi Usha*: goddess of dawn, •11 *Savitur*: Sun god, •12 *Yama deva*: god of death and justice,

Goddess *Devi Ganga* can also be considered as one of the chief goddesses. She was once cursed by Lord *Indra*, the king of heaven, to go to

the mortal world or Earth. Many instances have been recorded in our scriptures where it has been seen that in order to destroy the ego and sinful actions of the gods and goddesses, they would be sent to the mortal world on Earth. The sufferings and pain endured by them on the Earth would destroy all their sinful actions and negative karmas and they would be purified enough to go back to the *Swarga-Loka* again.

Devis and *Devtas* used to travel to the Earth in an orb made of supreme light so that they would not be affected by physical elements prevailing in the Earth's atmosphere. These divine orbs made of Param light would work as an anti-gravity layer and a protective layer against any harm to the gods and goddesses.

Some mysteries revealed *Bapuji* has revealed clearly to mankind, through his divine vision, the mysteries of the higher dimensions, the solar system, the galaxy, the infinite number of universes, etc. *Bapuji* has said that his mother would often visit the divine realms in a divine chariot. The goddess *Jogini maa* would take *Bapuji's* mother on her divine chariot for the journeys into the higher dimensions in subtle form. They would travel for 3 days and in the meantime, her physical body would be kept safely, well-guarded by the family. After 3 days, *Bapuji's* mother would come back into her physical body.

According to *Bapuji*, the Goddess *Mandakini* had originally come on our Earth from the Andromeda galaxy and after the mission was over she went back to her galaxy. (Note: The Bhagavad Gita mentions *Mandakini* as one of the most sacred rivers of the Hindus. According to one myth, *Mandakini* was brought down from heaven to Earth by *Sati Anusuya*, a character of Hindu mythology, who sat on a rigorous meditation to save *Chitrakoot* from famine.)

Similarly, *Dhruva*, the famous young devotee came from higher dimension above Earth, now called the *Dhruva Tara* or the polestar. He had taken birth on the Earth and was an ardent devotee of Lord *Vishnu*, he was granted the benediction of eternal firmness and resoluteness in his bhakti or devotion. Later when his time ended on Earth, he went back to his own star *'Dhruva tara'*, and due to the boon received by Dhruva, he is still known as the firmest star, above the Earth plane. All the stars, constellations planets, and even the Sun god, revolve around him as the polestar is situated at the centre of the subtle world. It is always seen at a single, fixed point from the Earth. It has been mentioned in the Hindu scripture named *'Skanda Purana'* that the inhabitants of *Dhruva Tara* or the pole star are self-resplendent due to their own inner light. The pole star that we see today is the highest spiritual power solar system. *Bapuji*, through his divine vision, has stated that the solar system of *Dhruva Tara* is many times bigger in size than our solar system. In the polestar solar system, the power of supreme light is 7- 8 *Kala* (celestial degrees). When compared to other solar systems the Pole star is the most exalted and powerful solar system. Furthermore, the *Saptarishi* who had taken birth on the Earth were divine souls of great merit and they went back to their own solar systems or stars as soon as their time period on the Earth ended, and their mission on Earth was accomplished.

In the higher dimensions, the souls keep traveling from one *Brahmand* to the other. Since there is no physical work involved, the souls use their energy to travel from one dimension to the other. The traveling souls do not go below the atmospheric layer of 200 kilometres above the Earth's surface. In fact, the souls do not even travel below the dimension of *Swarga-Loka* because they are well aware that if they visit the Earth, they will be trapped in the atmosphere of the Earth consisting of the gross five elements and will not be able to go back to where they came from. Souls with a soul-power of 16 to

20 *Kala* can cross or travel from one universe to the other universe in one second. The power or *Kala* of a soul determines the speed and time taken to travel as well as the distance that can be covered by the soul. If a soul travels in incorporeal form (formless stage or point of light) then the time taken to travel from one location to another in the cosmos is very less as well as the power used by the soul is minimum. Many souls take the incorporeal form and group together in an orb to travel. They travel together in such a condensed, light-point form in the galaxy or in the universe. When a soul travels in its subtle body, the amount of soul power consumed for the travel is more, additionally, the speed and time taken gets affected and becomes slower. A soul with one *Kala* or one celestial degree of power can travel to another solar system in less than 1 trillionth part of a second. *Bapuji* has revealed that at the end of time (judgement day), a soul can be given more power than its capacity by infusing supreme divine light so that the newly charged soul can go to the farther higher dimensions compared to its original soul power. A soul having 100 kala, if decides to go to a dimension of 200 *Kala* then a single affirmation of soul will transport the soul instantly to that dimension having equivalent degree of celestial power. Souls can also travel to dimensions having three times higher power. *Bapuji* has said that the subtle world, the causal world, and the incorporeal world of our solar system are fully occupied with souls who have come from far away. In our *Paramdhaam*, there are many souls in incorporeal form or *'Niraakaari'* stage who have come from other far-off places of the cosmos to see the 'Almighty authority' and observe the process of transformation that will be taking place soon. The souls who have come into the subtle world or higher dimensions above the Earth are very powerful and can achieve whatever they wish to accomplish.

There are many instances that link our Earth to the higher constellations or groups of stars and beyond. Even as of today, those star groups have life in them. There are numerous souls who inhabit there and many souls travel to Earth from there. These secrets are very difficult to comprehend for an average human being because they are not visible to the naked eyes of the physical body. In West Africa, in the country of Mali, there are the Dogon tribe people who claim to have knowledge of Sirius A, Sirius B stars, and also about the definite 'orbit cycles' of these stars. They claim that this knowledge has been known to them by their ancestors since the past hundreds of years. The Dogon tribe knows that Sirius A is a very big bright star and Sirius B is much dimmer and made up of dense material. How did this indigenous tribe come to know about such detailed astronomical facts? Whereas modern science has come to know about all these facts only in recent years. The Dogon people have their own calendar based on the movement of the Sirius star. Their new year is celebrated on the distinct and exact position of the Sirius star. The Dogon claim that their knowledge of astronomy involves contact with extra-terrestrial life dating back to around 3,200 BC. One of the theories to explain Dogon's advanced knowledge of astronomy is that alien life visited the Dogon people long ago and taught them about astronomy. This is backed up by stories that the Dogon pass down from generation to generation involving extra-terrestrial life that visited them, which they refer to as the *Nommos*. They claim to have contact with extra-terrestrials even in today's age.

9. EXTRATERRESTRIAL WORLDS AND CIVILISATIONS IN THEM

Do extra-terrestrial worlds exist? Is there an existence of intelligent life outside our Earth? Is humankind alone in this universe? Such questions have spurred scientists to search for answers and they are still digging deep. As of today, according to space scientists and researchers, it is very difficult to answer the question of intelligent civilizations present in the universe and reach a firm conclusion. Scientists believe that as per the various established theories, laws of physics, chemistry, and biological sciences, the hypothesis of extra-terrestrial life can only be vaguely assumed. If there is indeed life beyond Earth, why haven't scientific investigations proven it yet? Also, if any conducted research has been completed then why are the facts not presented in front of the world?

The American Defence ministry has released 3 UFO evidence-based videos on an official basis. These videos were recorded in November 2004 and January 2015 by a pilot working in the Navy. He has said this was a classic case of UAP or Unidentified Aerial Phenomenon.

Recently, (2020-2021), former Israeli space security chief *Haim Eshed* has publicly claimed that aliens exist. In a sensational statement, he has disclosed that America and Israel are working and are in communication with aliens. He also claimed that America has created a secret Galactic Federation, in association with aliens. *Eshed* has said that cooperation agreements had been signed between the American government and alien species including 'an underground base in the depth of Mars planet', where there are American astronauts and alien representatives. According to him, the aliens and the American government have signed a contract permitting them to perform experiments on the Earth. *Haim Eshed* expressed his

personal opinion that the President of America at that time was aware of an extra-terrestrial's existence and had reportedly been on the verge of revealing information but was asked not to do so by the aliens, in order to prevent mass panic. These remarks reflect Eshed's own statements and have not been independently verified. Chief *Eshed* also mentioned that the aliens would not come in front of humanity till humans evolve to a suitable level of understanding about alien life space, space ships (UFOs).

Life in Mars

Now let us understand more on this topic from the viewpoint of *'Behad Gyan'* given by *Bapuji*. *Bapuji* has explained in detail about the aliens and extraterrestrial life in his videos. In order to understand extraterrestrial life in detail let's first understand the life on planet Mars. *'Mangal Graha'* or Mars is the fourth planet in our solar system from the Sun. There have always been scientific debates about whether there is life on Mars but *Bapuji* has clearly stated that there is life on Mars.

As per the Hindu *Shastras 'Mangal'* or 'Mars' is the son of mother Earth. Around 8000 years ago there existed a civilization on Mars similar to Earth. People on Mars had a body composed of lighter elements which means the 5 elements in their body were not dense at all. The body contained very less amount of Water element and Earth element. There was a very beautiful world and civilized life similar to that of *'Satyuga'* on Earth planet. All souls residing on Mars had quite a good amount of soul-power and strength in them. They had high technology as well as knowledge of flying high-speed vehicles etc. However, a long time ago, people from a different world (alien souls) invaded Mars. These alien souls also possessed high technology and high-tech vehicles. The indigenous people residing on Mars knew that the aliens could attack them with nuclear devices. Due to this reason before the attack could happen, some of the original inhabitants of planet Mars went

underground and so escaped with their lives. Just as there are religious wars on Earth, there was a religious war between good and evil on Mars 8000 years ago. A nuclear war took place due to which there were big earthquakes on Mars. This resulted in total destruction of the surface of the Mars planet. The Nuclear blast and subsequent earthquake resulted in the formation of craters and life on Mars stopped existing on the surface. Some souls who survived the nuclear war escaped to the other planets and some came down to Earth for their survival. Since 5 elements are prevalent in Earth's atmosphere, the souls who came down on Earth for survival came under the effect of 5 elements and entered into a 5-elemental body. Thus, the souls who had a lighter body now gained a heavier body of denser layers and therefore completely forgot about their origin. *Bapuji* has revealed that the planet Mars is now inhabited by souls of the subtle world who have a body of 3 elements. Today also, scientific research has found proof of water down below the surface of Mars. However, water sources cannot be found directly on the surface of the planet.

A Russian young man named *'Boriska'* came to public attention for his claims about life on Mars and an intelligent civilisation said to have once existed there. This young man (born in 1996) has claimed that he was an inhabitant of Mars. *Boriska* has also talked about planets in our solar system and has given precise information which has astonished scientists. The scientists claim that it is not possible at such a young age to know so many facts about space, mars, and planets in detail. The case of *Boriska* is no less than a puzzle to the scientists.

As a young child at school, *Boriska* had claimed that the planet Mars was directly connected to the mystery of the pyramids of Egypt and in the coming future, the secrets of the pyramids will be revealed at the right time. *Boriska* has revealed that in his previous life as a resident of the planet Mars he used

to live in an area where natural disasters had taken place due to which there was suffering all around. He claims that the residents of Mars were approximately 7 feet in height and they were forced to live below the surface of Mars (underground) and breathe in carbon dioxide. Due to the nuclear devastation on planet Mars, the soul of *Boriska* escaped to Earth and took birth here.

Indigo / Star Child

Bapuji has talked about the mystery of Indigo child and star child in lots of his videos. These souls are very intelligent and are from a different alien civilization, their purpose to take birth on Earth is to help the furtherance of knowledge and scientific technology on Earth. The sole purpose of Indigo and star children to come on Earth is to maintain harmony on the Earth and for the betterment of the Earth. *Boriska* has also stated that all those souls who had come from Mars and incarnated on Earth, are known as Indigo children. *Bapuji* has stated that such children are extremely intelligent and grasp facts quickly right from childhood. The Indigo and star children possess extraordinary skills, thinking abilities and have special qualities which are different from the average human being. Some of these children have psychic abilities inherent in them. Sometimes they are also called star children. Star children are those souls who have come from other solar systems and within 60 to 90 days of arriving on the Earth, they enter into the human womb directly. Such souls are very powerful and no one can stop such powerful souls from taking birth on the Earth. The star children have a powerful aura and no amount of negativity can cause harm to these souls. In the year1982, China launched an unusual and ambitious program to find star children in their country. It was said that China had discovered one lakh (100,000) star children who had extraordinary qualities.

The star child souls do not take birth directly on Earth. Those souls who have come from galaxy or universe, they first turn themselves into an incorporeal soul, as small as a point form (point of light), and in this way, many souls collectively come together and then form a power sheath and then they travel as a group. When they come into our *Brahmand* or solar system, they first enter *Paramdhaam*, and reside there in an incorporeal state. Later they come down to *Shivpuri* and then transform from incorporeal form (*Niraakaari*) to *Aakaari* form (soul with subtle form). They then travel from *Shivpuri* to *Vishnupuri* and then to seven *Lokas* above Earth sequentially in their vehicles made up of supreme elements. They observe the Earth by residing in the dimensions closer to Earth. Later on, with their free will, they decide to incarnate on Earth. These are souls beyond divisive thoughts of multiple religions, sects, culture, etc. Even the DNA of these star-seeds is different from the rest humanity.

The star child souls take birth on our Earth with a specific purpose. These souls are born with the aim of performing good work on the Earth. For example, some souls wish to spread spirituality on Earth, some souls prefer to increase the knowledge of science and technology, some souls give knowledge about the higher dimensions to the world, and some souls come here to impart divine knowledge to mankind on Earth. However, the moment they are born, they come under the effect of the 5-elemental atmosphere of Earth, therefore they forget their true identity. The souls from the subtle world inspire the star child souls and get the work done through them (star child). Extraordinary work which has occurred on the Earth is due to the inspiration of subtle world souls who have travelled from different galaxies or universe to the Earth, they are none other than the star child souls.

Hindu religion mentions many gods and goddesses, who incarnated on Earth for the good purpose and welfare of people. These souls are very

powerful and come from higher dimensions above the Earth. The incarnation and birth of these souls are generally shrouded in mystery. During the process of incarnation, those powerful souls from higher dimensions often put their cell (subatomic particle) in a human body to be born on earth and later on they get their divine mission done on earth through that body from higher dimension with the help of the cell connection in the human body. The connection between such incarnated soul on earth and higher dimension powerful soul is materialized through the cell in the human body just like messages are transferred from satellites to earth through electromagnetic waves. In this way two souls are connected in two different dimensions by a cell only through subtle subatomic vibrations. This cell is nothing but a fragment of soul power of higher dimension soul. It is important to note here that, the cell is directly controlled by its creator/master soul from the higher dimensions above Earth.

In Hindu *Shastra,* there are many accounts of incarnations (*avatars*) of *Shiv-Shakti, Brahma,* and *Vishnu* who have been sent down to Earth for a special purpose. These *avatars* are specially created and equipped with facilities to achieve the divine purpose of their incarnation. The arrival of *Maharshi*, *sages* and saints (*Rishi,munis*), the *Devi Devtas,* all these divine souls has been happening on our Earth for a very long time. Our scriptures refer to the invisible divine realms as well as the manifestation of the invisible divine soul world to the visible form on earth. However, to understand all these matters, the soul has to be of very high quality.

Is there life on the Sun, and other planets like Jupiter, Venus, etc?

The research done by space scientists for resolving man's eternal question of whether life exists outside the Earth and the possibility of Alien life existing on other planets has always been mysterious. Science has never been able to

prove with solid and concrete evidence about these facts. *Bapuji* has said that just like on the Earth, the Sun and the other planets like Jupiter, Mars, Venus, etc. also have life forms and civilizations existing on them. In the *Yajurveda*, it is written "*yatha pinde, thatha Brahmande, yatha Brahmande tatha pinde*" which means:- "As is the individual, so is the *Brahmand*, as is the Brahmand, so is the individual" or in other words:- "As is the constitution of body of a soul, so is the constitution of environment of Cosmos, as is the cosmos so is the body of soul". Here "*Pinde*" means "Microcosm" and "*Brahmande*" means "Macrocosm". So, that means whatever is there in the body (microcosm), the same composition of elements is also there in the *Brahmand* (macrocosm), whatever is there in the *Brahmand* (macrocosm) is also there in the body (microcosm). In all the solar systems, galaxies, and even in the smaller star systems there are many souls residing and many civilizations existing as of today. All the souls are composed of different elements (*tattvas*) and their soul quality is varied due to different amounts of soul-power and elements used in their creation.

All the planets are created by souls from the subtle dimension. For example, the moon was created by its owner or presiding deity Chandra Dev. In Hinduism, it is believed that the human soul after its death on Earth would go to *Swarg Loka* by first passing through *Chandra-Loka*. Even in the present time, many souls in three elemental subtle forms reside in *Chandra-Loka* and these souls are followers of the Hindu religion. The planet Jupiter (*Brihaspati*) was created by the wise soul, *Brihaspati* who was the *Guru* (spiritual master) of the deities and the son of the famed *Angira Rishi*. *Brihaspati* along with other souls reside in the planet Jupiter where the souls are composed of the Air element primarily, as well as their bodies are of subtle and three elemental in nature.

Likewise, *Shukracharya* the *Guru* (spiritual master) of demons (*Daityas and Rakshasas*) is the creator of Venus planet (*Sukra Graha*). *Shukracharya* resides on planet Venus along with his family and the souls created by him. Sun is called *'Surya Dev'*. That means who controls the Sun is a subtle and divine soul called *'Surya Devta'* also referred to as *'Surya Narayan Devta'*. Inside the sun is the *Surya-Loka*, the abode of the Sun god (*Surya Devta*), the Sun god resides inside the Sun along with his family. The souls who reside on the Sun possess a resplendent body composed of *Akash tattva(ether)* and *Agni tattva (fire)*. These beings do not get affected by the intense heat of the Sun since their bodies are composed of the *akash tattva* and *agni tattva*, and they are even capable of reaching to the centre, or core of the Sun without being harmed.

When America's mission 'Apollo 11' landed on the moon on 20 July 1969, it was broadcasted live on TV which was watched by millions of people on Earth as this was the first ever step of human on the moon. When the astronauts and NASA were having the conversation that was shown live on TV, it was reportedly said that something happened on the Moon at that time, causing NASA to cut live television coverage for 2 minutes. Now, the question arises that what exactly would have occurred during the 2 minutes conversation that led NASA to hide the incident from the entire world? After this, the future planned moon missions of Apollo 18, 19, and 20 were cancelled or postponed. Why such hasty changes made in plan? Do subtle dimensional souls live on the moon?

Bapuji, with his divine vision, has seen the time at which the 'Apollo 11' vehicle landed on the moon then at that time there was another vehicle from the 'Saturn' planet which had also arrived on the moon. But the subtle souls living on the Moon drove away the vehicles of both from Earth and Saturn. As a result, they had to leave the mission in a hurry. On Earth, one needs a

'visa' as permission to travel from one country to another. Likewise, even in the subtle world, souls also have a rule of not allowing visitors from other planets. However, *Bapuji* says now things are changing, agreements are taking place between the subtle world souls and residents of the other planets so that they could visit each other. There are many mysterious events happening in the subtle world which NASA does not express to the world.

Radio Waves

Scientists have claimed many times that mysterious radio waves have come from space or outside our solar system and have penetrated the Earth's surface. Will we ever be able to understand the radio waves or radio signals coming from outer space? In the year 2015, Russian astronomers and collaborators at the *Skobeltsin* Institute of Nuclear Physics of *Lomonosov* Moscow State University detected an interesting radio signal with the 'RATAN 600' radio telescope as part of 'Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence' (SETI) survey searching for activity from extraterrestrial civilizations. The signal detected by the radio telescope appeared to originate from HD 164595-star system about 94 light-years (8,89,33,400 cr km) which is 889,334 billion km away from our planet Earth in the constellation named Hercules which is known to have at least one planet. This led to the speculation that the signal may have come from an intelligent extraterrestrial civilization but later on any positive evidence about alien life was rigorously denied in the media. Radio waves keep on entering into the Earth's surface and there have been many instances when the radio signals have been received by scientists. However, science and its sophisticated equipment fail to decode the incoming radio signals received. Space researchers and scientists have not yet understood who sent these radio signals and where did they come from? What do they mean? All these questions are unanswered and remain a mystery only. In our universe there are trillions and trillions of

galaxies and also creations of different dimensions. They have a different language for communication. The subtle world language is telepathic in nature which is vastly different from that used on Earth. Sadly, even today, humankind has not been able to understand the various radio signals coming from outer space.

In order to establish communication with aliens from Earth, if the radio wave signals are sent to a planet that is 2000 lightyears away, then it will take 2000 years for the radio wave signals to reach the aliens and if in turn, the aliens answer back by sending radio waves then it will take another 2000 years to reach Earth.

In today's scenario, it's a far cry to understand the language that has come from space as the human race lacks the necessary high technology and scientific advancement needed to decode the radio signals. Human beings have not even been able to understand the higher dimensions of their own solar systems that there are many *Lokas* (dimensions/ layers) and the three elemental subtle dimensions have many sub-layers.

UFOs (Spaceships /Spacevehicles)

The *Vaimanika Shastra*, an ancient Indian manuscript written in Sanskrit, describes in detail the *Vimana Shastra* or the science of aeronautics. It was compiled using old Hindu texts and discusses the science associated with the study, design, and construction of aircraft, as well as techniques for operating rocketry within the atmosphere. The existence of the text was revealed in 1952 by GR Josyer, according to him, it was written by a *Pandit Subbaraya Shastri*, who dictated it in the years 1918 to 1923. According to the *Pandit Shastri*, the sage named *Bharadwaja* psychically gave him the knowledge. The text contains 3000 Shlokas distributed in 8 chapters. This Shastra mentions that the aircrafts or the flying chariots described in ancient Hindu scriptures were advanced aerodynamic flying vehicles that were used

by gods and goddesses. It describes the time about 4000 BC when there were space travels in UFOs or flying aircrafts at great speeds. One can find several examples of flying chariots and vehicles in the *Hindu Puranas* and *Shastras*, for e.g. *Garud vimana* used by Lord *Vishnu* to travel from *Vishnupuri* to Earth and other dimensions, 'Swan' vehicle (*Hansa Vimana*) used by Lord *Brahma* to travel from *Brahmapuri* to the Earth and also to other worlds, and 'Peacock' *vimana* used by Lord *Shankara's* son *Bhagwan Kartikeya* to travel within the solar system. We also know about the famous *Somnath* temple built by the moon God *Chandra Dev (Somdev)*. He had built the *Somnath Mandir*. As he was an ardent devotee of Lord *Shiv* he would travel very often from his abode in the moon to Earth flying in his *Vahan* / vehicle. The demon king *Ravana* possessed one of the swiftest vehicles - the *Pushpak Vimana*, made of *Vayu tattva* or Air element. The *Pushpak Viman* would take *Ravan* wherever he wished to go in an instant or one can say at the speed of thought. *Ravan* could travel to any place he wished to, within the three worlds, and he could reduce or increase the size of the vehicle as per the number of passengers travelling in the *Pushpak Vimana*. *Ravana* also possessed the power to change the body element of the passengers traveling in his vehicle to the air element, for purpose of effective travel. We will be able to find a lot of such examples in our ancient texts and stories in the Puranas.

There have been many instances all over the world where UFOs have been spotted. Human beings cannot see a UFO clearly or directly since UFO cannot be captured even on the radar signal. This is because a UFO is made of Supreme elements and can be viewed only with the help of devices made out of Supreme elements. UFOs made of Supreme elements have much more power and speed than our vehicles made of physical elements on Earth, one can say that the speed of such sophisticated UFOs is at least billions and trillions of times greater than the vehicles of Earth.

An interesting point to note here is, just as the UFO is composed of particular elements, the body of the one who is operating the UFO will contain the same elements as the UFO. If a UFO is composed of 80% of three elements or subtle elements (that is Air element, Fire element, and Ether element), and 20% of supreme elements (Param tattva), then the ones who are traveling in the vehicle also would be having the same composition of elements in their body i.e. 80% of three elements (Air, Fire, and Ether) and 20% of supreme elements. If an UFO is made of 50% subtle elements and 50% Supreme elements then the speed of the UFO would be far greater than UFO made of 20% supreme elements. This is because *Param tattva* or Supreme elements give greater speed to the vehicle than the three subtle elements. UFOs made out of Supreme light that is *param prakash* enables extreme high speeds greater than the speed of light. Such vehicles get to the destination within the trillionth part of a second. These supreme light vehicles work on the principle of the speed of thought. One powerful Sankalp or affirmation would take the soul to its destination within the trillionth part of a second. At such great speed, a soul can travel to another multiverse in an instant. Power in affirmation is proportional to the power of soul. More powerful the soul is the more powerful the affirmation will be, thus making a soul to travel at a speed of imagination which is multi million times the speed of light.

Many times UFOs have been spotted flying in our skies at many places in the world. If a UFO flies near the 200 km range above the Earth's surface or stops close by above this range, the effect of the Earth's atmosphere is bound to affect the UFO. If the spaceship is made of supreme elements, then the *param tattvas* of that spaceship get converted to the gross Air element, and from gross Air element, it is converted to gross Fire element due to which the spaceship flying in the Earth's atmosphere is visible for some time and we

see a bright and fiery spaceship in the air, but we must know that it is the gross fire element that makes aircraft visible. As soon as the speed of such UFO increases, immediately the gross elements get converted back to the original Supreme elements so the bright spaceship vanishes within an instant in the air. When there is an increase in the gross (physical) elements on the outer layer of the UFO, then the UFO can be visible to the human eyes and in that very short time, a UFO can be photographed as well as it can be captured on the radar.

Crop Circles

Who is the creator of crop circles that have appeared all over the world? Let us explore and try to understand some of these unsolved mysteries.

According to an estimate, it has been said that all over the world in one place or the other, a crop circle had been created. It is a big wonder to us in this modern age, that all of a sudden in any field of any part of the world, a big crop circle with a specific pattern or design can suddenly appear, overnight. Till today no one has been able to determine how and by whom these crop circles of such gigantic size are made? It's a matter of great wonder that no one has ever witnessed the exact moment when a crop circle was being formed! How did the crop circle get created? Who created the form of the Shree-yantra?

Various designs and patterns of crop circles, out of which *Shree-Yantra* is one of the many patterns, are formed in perfect and large geometric shapes on earth by souls of subtle world whom we call aliens or extraterrestrial intelligence who may have come from distant civilizations into our solar system. The aliens create crop circles with the help of sophisticated subtle instruments and rays that can create a large crop circle within few moments. These crop circles have a specific sign or a clue that investigators study for the complex mathematical formula contained therein. For e.g., in the year

1996 a crop circle named *'triple Julia set'* appeared in *Wiltshire,* UK. This crop circle was derived from an equation developed by *Gaston Julia* in the year 1918. The pattern of the 'triple Julia' crop circle is mathematically very complex and consisted of circles that defined three intertwined fractals. Each pattern in a crop circle represents a whole wealth of information in itself. These complex patterns of crop circles are created by the extraterrestrials who wish to deliver a message to the humans living on the Earth or to other extraterrestrial beings. Whenever a human being or an alien would view the intricately developed crop circles then a message would pass into their subconscious mind and all the relevant data would be downloaded accordingly through these large geometric patterns of crop circles.

It is to be noted that through these crop circles, the aliens would like to inform or send a message to the human beings about the upcoming future World.

The mystery of the Shree-Yantra Crop Circle

The *Shree-Yantra* (“sacred instrument”) or *Sri Chakra* (“sacred wheel”) is a *yantra* (mystical diagram or geometry) formed by nine interlocking triangles that surround and radiate out from the central point (*Bindu*), the junction point between the physical *Brahmand* and its unmanifest source. On August 10, 1990, a pilot named Bill Miller working in the Idaho Air National Guard, observed a giant etching on a dried-up lake-bed while flying over it, in the Oregon State of the United States.

The massive formation was a quarter of a mile in width and was carved into the surface with a depth of 4 inches. In his earlier round over Oregon about half an hour before, Bill Miller first noticed the glyph, there had been no trace of this formation.

Neither had any of the other pilots of the Idaho National Guard who regularly perform training over this corridor, observed any unusual activity. The

etching appeared just that morning and no other pilot was likely to miss such a prominent formation in the process. The formation was oriented precisely in the North-South direction. The formation had a machine-like precision in its shape and clarity of lines. It is well known among specialists in the construction field that to drill deep inside the bedrock of a dried-up lake, one has to have very precise drilling machines which till now modern science does not seem to possess. In the present time, it's not possible to create such precise geometrical work on such a large scale even with the help of sophisticated equipment. Although some people allege that crop circles are created by pranksters or artists, they forget that such extremely detailed and flawless geometric patterns cannot be created by humans even with the latest technology and that too on a rigid bedrock of the lake. If indeed as claimed there were machines involved, then also it is an impossible task to have all the ends of the lotus crafted so perfectly with precise angles. The glyph was quickly identified as the ancient Hindu meditation device 'the *Shree-Yantra'* due to its geometrical properties. However, no one had a theory why a complex Hindu meditation yantra should appear in the wilderness of Oregon. The Shree-Yantra design has a degree of complexity and a level of symmetry which makes it tough and tedious to recreate its design even on paper. Furrowing an enormous replication of it on a dry lakebed is next to impossible. The Oregonian reports suggested that it would cost $75,000 to $100,000 at that time just to conduct a land survey, even before initiating such a huge project. Thus, there was a good deal of speculation that the formation on the lakebed was not man-made. Thereafter, the story became famous in the world and caught the attention of the media, the viewers, and the researchers.

Bapuji has explained that such wonderful and beautiful crop circles are created by higher-dimensional souls who come from distant solar systems,

galaxies, or the universe. In order to prove their existence, they create such large and complex crop circles. As we have already explained earlier, such extraordinary patterns or designs cannot be made by ordinary human beings. These are supernatural and subtle forces who created them here, on the Earth of five elements. The divine souls with supernatural forces who create these crop circles have the body made of supreme elements and they also possess the instruments of supreme elements which are not possessed by human beings on Earth.

Abductions by Aliens and related truths

What is the mystery behind alien abductions? Today, on the internet, we read a lot about abductions of humans by extraterrestrials and those abducted human species are subjected to physical and psychological experiments. There have been many reports not only about the abduction of humans by aliens, but also about the abduction of various animals such as cattle, and later when the abduction's purpose was over, they were returned back to the same location from where they were abducted before.

The mystery behind the kidnapping of the cow by aliens has been explained by *Bapuji*. In our *Sanatan Hindu dharma,* cow is revered like a mother. A cow is also referred to as *'Kamdhenu'* which means a cow that fulfills all the material desires and wishes. So, in order to carry out research and study the nature of such divinity in cow, aliens usually abduct the cow for some temporary period or take away some part of the cow. Their motive is to conduct live experiments on the cows.

The main purpose behind human abductions by the extra-terrestrials is to perform research on the human DNA and to refine the DNA of those humans whose ancestors from higher dimensions had once upon a time come on to the Earth and left their creations but at present their creations are trapped on the Earth in human forms. In order to study and analyse the DNA of such

human beings, to enhance the power of DNA for the betterment of human life, to make them more resilient against diseases, and to increase their immunity levels, aliens abduct humans into their spacecraft. Basically, aliens want to help mankind.

In our *shastras*, there are many accounts or stories where the gods would come to Earth and marry the women of the Earth. Their main purpose is to create a human civilization that is the best version of alien (godly) and humanity.

Area 51

Area 51 is a secret U.S Air Force military base located at Groom Lake in southern Nevada, 83 miles (134 km) north-northwest of Las Vegas. The mystery of Area 51 is a secret and linked to aliens. Area 51 has been at the focus due to numerous incidents involving extra-terrestrial life, though it has been officially confirmed as being used as a flight-testing facility by the American government. The facility is believed to have conducted many experiments on aliens from different star systems. As far back as the 1950s, people have reported seeing Unidentified Flying Objects (U.F.O. s) at the southern Nevada military base of Area 51. Alien researchers believe that the remains of crashed UFO space-crafts are stored at Area 51, where the American government scientists reverse-engineer the aliens' highly advanced technology. The indication for this came from a variety of UFO sightings in the area and the testimony of a retired Army colonel who says he was granted access to extra-terrestrial material collected from an alien spacecraft that crashed in July 1947, in Roswell, New Mexico.

Bapuji has said that all the claims about alien visitations and experiments carried out in Area 51 are totally true. The aliens do not want humanity to face another nuclear war because a nuclear explosion will not only affect the Earth but also have a serious and negative impact on the entire creation.

There have been some incidents reported where extraterrestrials flying in their UFOs are not only visiting Earth but also hovering around British and American nuclear missile sites, and deactivating them temporarily. Many countries have knowledge and evidence about aliens, UFOs, and extraterrestrial civilizations but the governments of these countries keep it a secret from the general public.

The secrets of the pyramids

The creation of pyramids is always a mystery. *Bapuji* has said that pyramids are intricately connected to extraterrestrial intelligent life or aliens. Scientists also partially agree with this fact. They also agree that the structure of the pyramid is unique. The pyramids found around the world such as those in Italy, Giza, Sudan, China, Indonesia, or South America, are of similar pattern/structure even though there was no means of communication at the time as it is today. There was no high-tech to travel from one place to another. So, the question arises that in the absence of the advanced equipment and high technology required to transport all the materials needed to the building site, how did the Grand Pyramids get built about 3,800 years ago? The Pyramids of Giza in Egypt are one of the Seven Wonders of the World and 2.3 million stones were used to build these pyramids, each stone weighing approximately 2,700 kg to 17,000 kg. The modern days' cranes used in the construction of enormous buildings can lift a maximum of about 20,000 kg. Therefore, the question arises: how did these large stones got well laid out on top of each other during the pyramid construction? The stones are laid so closely and so precisely that not a single strand of human hair can penetrate beneath them, they are made shockproof, earthquake-proof, and the design, as well as the structure, is flawless and precise. The ancient Egyptian pyramids of Giza were built between 2580 to 2560 BC. Archaeologists and historians alike are perplexed as to how these gigantic

structures were built at that time and therefore one jumps to the conclusion that it is undoubtedly built by the aliens or with their help.

An interesting fact here is that there are a considerable number of images and etchings of UFOs, spaceships, and aliens inside many of the pyramids. In this book, we have already talked about the Indigo child *Boriska* who had originally come from the planet Mars.

Boriska claims that the secrets of the red planet Mars lie in Egypt. According to *Boriska*, the ancient people from Mars planet had visited Egypt as well as helped in the construction of the pyramids of Giza and Sphinx in Egypt. These two treasures of Egypt are directly linked to the Mars planet and there is not enough research done on this matter. *Boriska* claims that there is a way to unlock the Great Sphinx (a mythical creature with the head of a man and the body of a lion) by using a particular device or special mechanism behind the ear of the statue so that its secrets can be uncovered. He claims to have an episode in the previous life in which he was the pilot of the interspace travel and flew over ancient Egypt in his plane. *Boriska* says that once the secrets of the Great Sphinx are revealed to humankind, life on Earth will change forever.

Bapuji says that the history of the existence of pyramids is not recent but they are in existence for millions of years. Pyramids have been around from the ancient time of the gods and goddesses. Massive-sized pyramids and huge temples were built by the deities first in the subtle world. Later on, gradually the subtle form of pyramid converted into gross form. For example, in *Mahabharata,* there is a story in which the mighty evil king *Jarasandh* mounted attacks on *Sri Krishna at Mathura* 17 times. Even though he had lost all these wars, he always allied with the other kings to attack *Sri Krishna* who resided at *Mathura*. The Lord understood that unless he goes away from *Mathura* the evil *Jarasandh* would never stop attacking

him and the residents of *Mathura* will never be able to stay in peace. So, with the intention of saving his people, Lord *Krishna* and the *Yadavas* decided to move the capital from *Mathura* to a distant place. *Sri Krishna* then sent a message to the chief of the architects residing in the subtle world, the highly skilled *Vishwakarma*, and requested him to construct a beautiful city. By a mere *Sankalpa* or a powerful thought, *Vishwakarma* created the golden city of *'Dwarka'* out of supreme elements in the subtle dimension first. At first, there was nothing but the sea and so *Krishna* prayed to *Sagar Devta (sea is considered as a deity in ancient scriptures)*, to provide him with land for the city. It is said that the *Sagar Devta* was pleased with *Krishna's* request and gave *Krishna* 12 *Yojanas* of sea-land which is 773 square kilometres to build his city, thereafter *Vishwakarma* built Dwarka on this land.

However, the process of creation initially took place in a subtle form. Firstly, *Vishwakarma* created the image of the city in his mind, and then after that with a powerful *'Sankalp'* he created *Dwarika* city with the supreme elements (supreme Air, supreme Ether, and supreme Fire elements) in the subtle dimension. The environment of Dwarka city was dazzling with a golden aura as it was made of Supreme elements. Thus, the city is also called 'The golden city of *Dwarka'* or '*Sone ki Dwarka'*. After many years, the quality of Supreme elements in *Dwaraka* started to decline gradually. The Supreme elements now turned into three elements and as the ages passed, these three elemental structures, later on, became gross, or physical stones.

According to *Bapuji*, the pyramids were first created in the subtle dimension with the power of thoughts. These pyramids were constructed using the Supreme elements and after passage of many years the Supreme elements transformed into the three subtle elements which continued to decline with the passage of age. Finally, the three elements of the pyramid became the gross five elements that we see today as solid pyramidal

structures. The specially and uniquely designed Grand pyramids and the magnificent temples that we see today as physical structures were all initially built with supreme and subtle elements.

The pyramids and temples were built on Earth by the gods and highly powerful aliens in order to facilitate communication between the Earth and higher worlds. The pyramids were built by aliens. At the centre of the pyramids, the Ether element was channelized to enter the pyramid building and this power from the other world would empower and recharge the human soul present in the pyramid so that he would get several thousand times power inside himself. Hundreds and thousands of years ago, the pyramids were the energy centres for the people of that land. In fact, it was a place where people would meditate collectively. They would create/harness sound energy through specific sounds or *mantras* and by increasing the focus of their thoughts, they could communicate with the souls of other worlds or higher dimensions. By using the power of the Earth's gravity, the ancient people could also harness electricity through the pyramids. The centre of the pyramids was the centre of activity where ancient people used to send various types of radio waves or radio signals to the subtle dimension. In those times, UFOs were a common feature of interdimensional travel, so the pyramids were used as a signalling tower and also to provide a landing base for the flying spaceships of the gods and goddesses from the subtle world. In some cultures, the pyramids were used to bury the dead body called mummies. Even today, there are many secrets that are still enclosed within the pyramids.

Kailash Temple - Ellora

The world-famous *Ellora* Caves and *Kailash* Temple are located in *Aurangabad* district, in the state of *Maharashtra*, India. These caves are one of the largest rock-cut Hindu temple complexes in the world and they feature

Buddhist and Jain monuments with artwork dating from the period 600 to 1000 AD. The *Ellora* caves were constructed by cutting off tonnes of rocks from large boulders and stones. In this way, 34 caves were constructed out of which the 16th cave contains the wonderful *Kailash* temple. The magnificence of this multistoried temple complex lies in the fact that it has been carved out of a single large rock. Another interesting fact about the construction of this temple is that it was chiseled starting from the top part of the rock and then downwards. Normally, in the creation of any rock sculpture, the usual practice is to work starting from the foundation or from the bottom portion and then moving to the upward portions. However, in this case, the *Kailash* temple was strangely carved by cutting a single rock starting from the top part and then working towards the downward portion or base. To date, archaeologists have not been able to ascertain the exact time of the construction of this temple. *Bapuji* has said that the *Kailash* temple dedicated to Lord *Shiv* is approximately 25,000 years old.

In order to construct this temple, 4,00,000 tonnes of rock were cut out from the center and then the construction began. As per archaeologists and geologists, the pieces of rocks that would have resulted from cutting the rock during construction cannot be found even up to miles away from the temple location. So, the question arises, how were the rocks carved from the top when there were no heavy cranes or machineries capable of lifting and cutting such huge rocks at the time? How did they remove the rocks from the site of construction? It's been said that there is an underground city beneath the temple.

In 1682, the ruler of that time, the *Mughal* king *Aurangzeb* had hired about 1000 armies to destroy the *Kailash* temple and these men worked continuously for three years but could not destroy the temple except for damage at some places. When the *Mughal* Emperor realised that he could not

destroy the temple, he then dropped the idea of destroying the temple and stopped the work on it. The question arises that if the temple was so difficult to destroy, then how did common people build such a big and beautiful temple at that time? Even in today's time it is impossible to build something like the *Kailash* temple even using the high technology and sophisticated techniques. In all this, one fact definitely stands out that the civilization which built the *Kailash* temple at *Ellora* was far more advanced than it is today.

There are many videos of *Bapuji* on these topics and about extraterrestrials which is available to everyone on our official YouTube channel "*Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel*". These videos will help us to understand the secrets of alien connections in depth.

Great scientists and their connection with Aliens

Bapuji has thrown light on the mystery of great scientists incarnated on Earth such as *Ramanujan, Einstein, Nikola Tesla, Stephen Hawking,* etc., and their connections with the alien world. Within the spiritual understanding presented in this book, such great scientists are regarded as highly evolved souls who are said to have come to Earth from distant galaxies, universes, and far-off places in the solar system. They are of different soul quality from different dimensions but very powerful souls. This is the reason why such souls have highly evolved intelligence and a higher level of technical knowledge in them. Most of the time the reason for their birth on the Earth is to do some good work for the advancement of society and mankind as a whole. This being their primary goal, the scientist souls incarnate on Earth and perform various researches and create new inventions. Many such souls from distant dimensions come in groups, and one of the souls in the group takes birth on Earth. However, after taking birth, the soul comes under the effect of Earth's atmosphere of five gross elements due to which the soul

forgets all its knowledge and becomes a normal human being. That's why it takes a lot of effort for such souls for establishing new creations and innovations. However, the group of souls related to the human scientist soul on Earth, residing in subtle dimensions of this solar system, inspire the incarnated scientist by sending subtle vibrations also known as affirmations so that souls in human form on earth can remember the knowledge within them. The alien souls of the subtle dimensions are always subconsciously in connection with these scientist souls and help them to accomplish their work on Earth. Most of these genius scientists spend a lot of their time in contemplation and quiet solitude because they seek and find inspiration from the higher worlds. They always remain lost in the thoughts of their new theories and inventions. There have been many instances where the group of alien souls helps the incarnated scientist soul on Earth by directly uploading some important mathematical equations into their intelligence, or by inspiring them through symbolic dreams for new ideas or knowledge. For this, we have a shining example of the greatest mathematician *Srinivasa Ramanujan*. *Ramanujan* was inspired by his *'Kuldevi'* or family goddess. She would inspire him in his dreams by showing him original mathematical formulas/equations or by giving the knowledge of new theorems. Even today, the world has not been able to understand some of the important equations given by *Ramanujan*. *Stephen Hawking*, one of the world's most famous physicists, was suffering from a rare disorder that left his body completely paralyzed. He could not move around and use his body in a normal way due to the illness. Normally, people who are diagnosed with the disease that Stephen Hawking had, usually have a life expectancy of no more than two or three years after the diagnosis. Despite the illness, Stephen Hawking's brain was still working brilliantly. In the spiritual view presented here, this is attributed to subtle help from the higher dimensions to which he

is said to have been connected. Hawking carried out his research work and theories till the very end of his life due to his strong power of thoughts that were transferred onto the machine, specially built and customised for Hawking by corporate sponsors. He only had to transmit thoughts, the computer would receive his thoughts and immediately it would start a dialogue with those people with whom he intended to engage in conversation. This is device which transforms thoughts in mind to speech. In this view, this too is attributed to subtle help from the higher dimensions. These are classic examples where scientists and their innovations and research were fully helped by their alien group souls from the astral world.

Laws of the spirit world /rules & regulations in the higher dimensions

The *Sanaatan Dharma* (*Hindu* religion) teaches that the Atman or soul is immortal, eternal, and indestructible. After death of human body on Earth, usually, a soul leaves its physical body and goes to its new life and new future as per the state of its consciousness. Yet, in many cases, even after death and attaining a three-elemental subtle body, the soul stays at their earthly home in their subtle form due to the attachment towards family and home, or they may go to the person or place where they have had strong attachments whilst alive. The overly attached souls keep on roaming around such places or persons because of their extremely strong attachments. In the present time, it is not easy for a soul to obtain rebirth because the number of souls who have been waiting to take birth on the Earth is far greater than the number of (wombs) physical bodies available for birth on the Earth. The souls seeking spiritual knowledge, can attain the knowledge even after the death of their physical body and continue to pursue their spiritual efforts (*Sadhana)* to go into the higher dimensions. The souls practicing *Sanaatan Dharma* (also called Hindu religion in modern days), have the knowledge

about higher dimensions above the Earth plane such as *Brahmapuri*, *Vishnupuri*, *Shivpuri*, and *Paramdhaam*. This is the reason why the Hindu religion souls continue their spiritual efforts and practices in the subtle world even after the physical death. However, in *Islam* and *Christianity*, the souls do not believe in rebirth or in the concept of reincarnation. After their death, many of these souls continue to wander in their graves, in their astral body. They believe that on the Judgement Day, God will come and redeem their soul by lifting them from their graves and will take them to heaven. It is not always that these souls will be waiting in their graves for redemption. Over a period of time due to interactions with the other souls in subtle world on earth, they tend to form a group of their own and keep on moving around in their groups in different places on the Earth. The souls who have a strong lust for food and drink, they keep roaming at the places where these are available. In the subtle world, there are many good souls who reside above the 10 km layer from the Earth's surface. In these layers, there are many groups of pious souls and good souls. A soul can go to such a knowledgeable group and learn spiritual knowledge to realize truth. Sadly, the majority of souls are ignorant of spiritual knowledge. So, after death, they go back to their earthly homes and continue to reside there. The souls now exist in their subtle body form but create disturbances in their family by often entering into the body of their family member, in order to satisfy the unfulfilled desires of their past physical life. There are many great healers, doctors, and scientists who are followers of the Christian religion and who by their research and experiments have found that after death, the body becomes lighter in weight by 65 grams, approximately. However, this would be an erroneous belief because a soul essentially does not have any weight. The soul is weightless. Whether a soul has been created from Supreme light or Supreme element or the subtle Ether element, the soul does not have any weight. When a soul

leaves its physical body upon death, the subtle body also leaves the physical body and goes along with the soul. The subtle body consists of *Akash tattva*(Ether element), *Vayu tattva*(Air element), and *Agni tattva*(Fire element). These elements may possess some weight; however, it is less than 65 grams which is roughly 20 to 25 grams. Weight is a force and it is related to gravity of earth so the subtle elements containing energy in living state may exert some force which may be translated to some apparent weight. This may be a scientific explanation of physical observation of reduction in weight during death. However, soul has no weight.

When the Air element prevails in the subtle body the soul is not able to travel to the higher dimension due to the heaviness of the Air element, thus the soul has to make a lot of spiritual efforts to refine its body to travel to the higher dimensions. As the subtle body becomes heavy due to registration of innumerable desires in air elements, the gravitational force of the Earth pulls down the soul to remain in lower dimensions. The uncountable number of desires of a soul obstructs the soul from going upwards into the higher subtle worlds. This is why souls pray to their favorite gods (I*shta Dev*) and goddesses in order to go to the higher dimensions. As a fruit of their sincere prayers, these souls get some amount of power in their soul. In the present time, there is an infinite number of souls living in the subtle world in various layers above earth. The speed and power of a knowledgeable soul or a spiritually inclined soul after death are quite high compared to atheists. A mental state of without any trace of desire (desirelessness = *Nashtomoha*) helps the soul to transform its subtle body into a very lighter and leaner subtle body with positive vibrations to move fast to higher dimensions. When a soul has developed complete detachment to its surrounding world on account of acquiring supreme spiritual knowledge of higher dimensions, the soul then becomes lighter in its nature, due to the increment of the Ether

element. This makes the soul more powerful and soul becomes unaffected by Earth's gravitational pull. Hence the soul can travel upwards with a higher speed. One must know that praying or remembering the gods/goddess for going to higher dimensions will be only useful if the gods and goddesses themselves come down to help the souls and take them into their abode or to the higher dimensions. So, this means to take help from the divine entities of subtle world, the soul must have performed spiritual efforts or meditation as well as lead a life of pure devotion during its life time on Earth. Those souls who have knowledge of the incorporeal world or *Paramdhaam* tend to move towards the *Himalayan* mountain regions and meditate upon *Shiv-shakti or Shankar-Parvati (Mahadev*). In the subtle layers of the Himalayas, there is an uncountable number of souls who stay in their own subtle orbs (*Golas*) and stay in remembrance and deep meditation of their God (*Ishta dev)*. In spiritual places like *Manasarovar* and the *Himalayas*, there is an opportunity for a soul to gain soul power and go to the higher dimensions. There are many souls who stay in the group make the orb or spiritual spheres and perform deep meditation due to which they are successful to go to higher layers. However, it is only a few souls who manage to rigorously pursue and achieve spiritual success. After death, 99% of the souls wander around in the physical world even though they are in their subtle body. Even if such a soul desire to go to the higher dimensions, it cannot travel more than two to three kilometres in the astral layer. To go to the higher dimensions, the souls need to gain spiritual knowledge whilst they are alive. This is the reason why the majority of the *Christian* and *Muslim* souls patiently wait for Judgement Day in their own graves. However, their desires push them to leave their graves and go to the nearby village or cities where these souls live around their near and dear relatives and use their relative's body to satisfy their own desires. In today's scenario, after death, the souls are free to go wherever they wish to.

This is because the non-existent of ancient system of strict punishment system by erstwhile lord of death (*Yama-Raja*) since the lord of Death *'Yamraj'*, the Bookkeeper of records of karmic accounts *'Chitragupta'* as well as the attendants of *Yamraj* called as *Yamdoots*, the attendants of the deities (*Devdoots*), all have become human being on our Earth. As per *Sanatan Dharma*, in the olden days, there was a system of account keeping of the good and bad deeds of each soul and after their death in the mortal world (*Mrityu-Loka* or Earth), each soul used to be fairly judged as per their records of karmic accounts by *Yamraj and Chitragupt*. According to the decisions of *Yamraj and Chitragupt*, each soul was assigned their places in heaven or hell and the time and place of their next birth would also be determined by these subtle divine powers of this *Brahmand*. Highly sinful souls would go to the 55 crore hells or undergo various punishments to atone their sinful acts. In the first *Parardh* (first 50 years of Lord *Brahma's* life), there was a very strong systematic controlling process that meted out justice in these matters. The attendants of Lord *Yamraj* used to come to take away the souls in the last moments of their life on earth. However, for the past 100 years, all these systems have totally been stopped because all the gods and goddesses have fallen down and become human beings on Earth and also their soul power has been declined completely. In the present day, the subtle dimensions of our solar system are completely filled with the souls who have come all the way from distant solar systems, galaxies, universes, great universes, great-great universes, etc. In the present time, it is only the extent of spiritual knowledge a soul acquires in its life time on earth that determines the basis of the next life of a soul after death in the mortal world. The last thoughts (last vision in mind) at the time of death determine the state of the soul in the subtle world. At the time of death, if a soul remembers its pet dog or cat due to the attachment towards them then the soul will be born as a dog

or a cat in its next birth. Therefore, the destiny of a soul is determined as per the thought that is generated in its final breath while leaving the physical body. There are many types of souls on Earth with different qualities of soul power within, but only those souls with true spiritual knowledge will be able to get a true destiny (*sadgati* or supreme destiny or salvation) after their death. After death, these knowledgeable souls are helped by divine and good souls who reside in the subtle world. With the support of divine souls, and with a lot of spiritual efforts, the Yogi soul tends to go to higher dimensions. The *Behad* souls, who have complete knowledge of the multiverse (beyond this solar system), and the Infinite worlds of creation (beyond the multiverse), by consistent spiritual efforts, can go to very high dimensions of creation. The *Behad* souls have the knowledge that the father of the Infinite creation who is also called *'Behad ke Param Pita*' (supreme master creator Almighty Authority) has come to take them to the supreme abode of the highest dimension of infinite creation. So, these *Behad* souls are free to go to the subtle world and board the supremely divine space craft meant for them. Such souls get a lot of help from the subtle dimensions. However, in the material world, the *Behad* souls face difficulties from negative souls who trouble them in many ways. Even the gravitational force of the Earth hinders the movement of souls to go to higher dimensions. These obstructions are usually within the 10 km range astral layer above the Earth's surface. If a soul in its incorporeal state makes a strong resolution (*Sankalp*), then it can directly go above the range of 100 to 500 km, from the Earth's surface. By remembering the *Saakaar* form of the Almighty Authority or *Behad ke Param Pita*, the subtle form of *Behad ke Param Pita* which is called the *'Aakaari roop of Behad ke Param Pita'* will come to take away the *Behad* soul to his supreme divine space craft. If the *Behad* soul (infinitely powerful soul) desires to move around in the subtle world, it can do so and need not

board the divine space vehicle immediately. The *Behad* soul can travel to the *Paramdhaam* of this *Brahmand* and from there it can travel to galaxies, universes, and beyond. However, there is a rule that a soul can only go up to the dimension from where it has originated. Every soul can go up to the creator. Upon reaching the dimension of its creator the soul can then merge into its creator from whom it has been separated. That is why souls having power of 15 to 20 Kala can go up to a maximum level up to the universe because these souls have been created by the owner of the universe. In a pure state of soul consciousness or in incorporeal form, a soul can go up to its creator. In the subtle state of soul consciousness, a soul has many layers of subtle body upon it, so it cannot travel to its creator. Only when a soul assumes its incorporeal form then only it will be able to reach its creator. For example: if a soul residing on Earth had originated from the galaxy and gains knowledge about the various dimensions of the galaxy that is present beyond our solar system, then after the death of the physical body it can assume its incorporeal state and reach the incorporeal world (*Paramdhaam*) of our solar system. In the *Paramdhaam*, in the incorporeal state, the soul does not have any layers upon it and thus it is totally free of any Karmic bonds. In such a case, the soul becomes totally buoyant or free from any kind of slightest trace of bondages. In the Supreme abode, the gravitational force of the supreme light of *Shiv*, the creator of the solar system, pulls on the souls residing there. The soul that has come from the galaxy goes to its creator *Maha Shiv* (the creator of the galaxy). In the galaxy also, there are various dimensions such as *Maha Brahmapuri, Maha Vishnupuri,* and various dimensions of *Maha Shaktis*. If the galaxy level soul desires, it can go to the *Maha Paramdhaam* or the incorporeal abode of *Maha Shiv* and attain *Mukti* or salvation by merging into its creator, the *Maha Shiv*. However, most of the souls do not aspire for *Mukti* (salvation) once soul acquires the knowledge of *jivanmukti*

(life in liberation) given by *Maha Brahma* in galaxy, they choose to stay in the state of *Jivanmukti* or life in liberation. *Jivan mukti* is a state when a soul lives a life with complete freedom without any trace of any bondages in the supreme abode in incorporeal supreme divine light form. This is the highest achievable consciousness of a soul. They lead a liberated state of life full of bliss by forming groups and travelling to other dimensions as per their free will. All the souls in the galaxy or in higher dimensions are not necessarily *Behad* souls. The 33 *Koti Devi Devta* i.e., 330 million deity souls were created in the great-great universe from supreme light having celestial power of 2 Kala. However, power of those souls decayed significantly due to multiple creation through affirmations at various dimensions of creation during their journey to earth. When such souls listen to the supreme knowledge, they will be able to understand the knowledge fully on the basis of concepts of science as well as scriptures (*Shastra*). After death, these *33 Koti Devi Devta* souls will find that there are innumerable souls inhabiting in the Earth's atmosphere and so they decide to go upwards as they know that if they decide to stay, they will be again trapped in the earthly illusion and cycle of birth and death. So, they travel to higher dimensions in incorporeal form of supreme divine light (*nirakari*). In the *Niraakaari* or incorporeal form, a soul becomes very powerful and reaches *Paramdhaam* of our Brahmand within a moment. After reaching the incorporeal world of our solar system, the soul's consciousness widens thus puts further efforts to go to great-supreme-abode (*Maha Paramdhaam*) which is the incorporeal world of the galaxy (*Maha Brahmand*). If the soul is not the creation of *Maha Shiv* (the creator of the galaxy), instead the soul is the creation of *Param Maha Shiv* the owner of the universe, then this fact will not be known by the soul until it reaches the *Maha Paramdhaam* (the incorporeal world of the galaxy or great-supreme-abode). As different subtle layers upon the soul

continue to be destroyed as it travels higher dimensions, more and more energy of the soul keeps on emerging, and in this process, the soul gradually comes to know about its real creator. There is a very fine layer of supremely subtle element known as *Maha tattva*, which is called as "might" guarding the soul that contains the entire recording of the soul. "Might" is the innermost layer surrounding the pure soul, it signifies the power radiating from soul just like sun emits its radiation. When knowledge dawns upon the soul all these records over soul get cleared away.

In the *Maha Brahmand* or galaxy, there are countless numbers of *Maha Brahma* who have a vast amount of knowledge in them. They give knowledge to a soul about its original home from where that soul has come from. The formless (incorporeal divine state) or seed state of a soul is the ultimate destination of soul when soul establishes in a state equivalent to its own creator and becomes supreme soul then it is known as "*param brahma param Ishwar*". In this state, the soul is able to understand various forms of illusion created by nature even the subtlest form of illusion becomes crystal clear to such perfect pure soul consciousness supreme soul. In the formless state, the soul becomes fully aware of the causal world, the subtle world, the material world, and the process of creation at various levels. However, it's very rare occasion for a soul for all these things to happen in its lifetime on earth and acquire such supreme state of pure soul consciousness.

Bapuji through his divine vision could perceive that in the first half (*Parardh*) of our Brahmand, many souls had come into our solar system from far away galaxies and distant universes and they became sages and saints (*rishis and munis*) on our Earth. Such souls owing to greed became demons or *Rakshas* and again from the state of demons they became human beings again. And then by putting intense spiritual efforts to purify their soul through spiritual practices they could go back to the higher dimensions from

where they came from. It is only human form when a soul can purify its karmic records through various spiritual practices and prepares to return to higher dimension. In the *Satya Loka* of our *Brahmand*, the souls can emerge their all knowledge recorded in them during their journey and when they reach *Paramdhaam* of this *Brahmand* then they come to know about their complete journey that they have made till now and about the group of souls with whom they had travelled into this solar system. So, all records of soul emerge like a clear display on Television in its intelligence in *Paramdhaam* thus soul searches for all its companions or groups with whom it had travelled. The soul also gets information about its companion group, whether they are waiting or they have left for their own homes. Slowly and slowly the souls start their return journey. The overlaying sheath of "might" on the top of pure soul is known as light. "Might" contains all the data of the soul since the begining of its creation. Purest form of soul in called "light" and the adjacent layer which represents the radiating power of original soul is called "Might". In *Behad Gyan* "Light" signifies "*Shiv*" and "Might" signifies "*Shakti*". Just like sun and its radiation are inseparable similarly light and might, *Shiv and shakti* are inseparable.

Many times, in the incorporeal form, the soul is ready to merge itself into its creator but it may happen that the creator soul himself has become a human being on the Earth. In such a situation, the gravitational force exerted by the creator-soul will not be able to pull his created souls towards him. It is quite possible that some creator would have left his created soul/souls in some parallel universe and he himself would be present as a human form on some planets like Earth of any solar system. In such a situation, the union of the creator (*rachaita*) and the created soul (*rachna*) would not be possible. In the end, when our 100 *Kala* multiverse is filled with the supreme light of 10 *Kala* then the weak souls (souls with less soul-power) will get freedom or

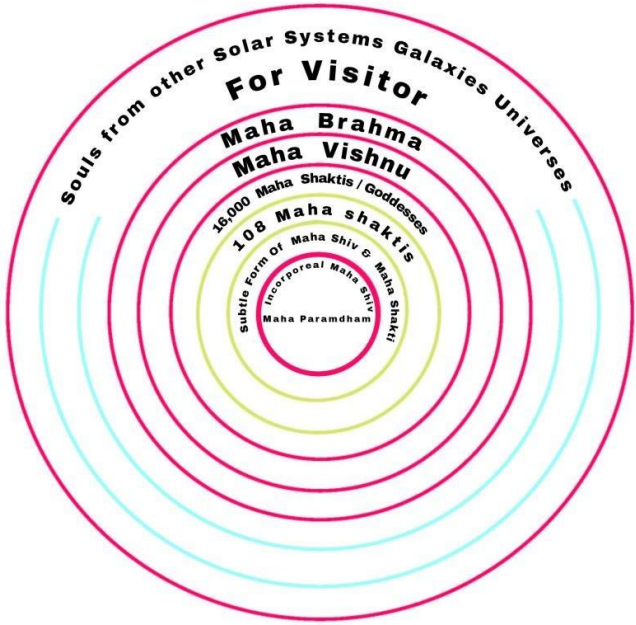
Mukti or salvation, but those souls who possess 5 to 6 Kala can intake more power in their incorporeal state and go to their creator-soul which is known as *Jeevan Mukti*. At that time all the souls will be in their incorporeal form. *Mukti* is a state when a soul dissolves in the power of its creator or in higher degree of celestial power, thus further existence of soul ceases. *Jeevan Mukti* is a state when a soul continues to exist in incorporeal divine state with its creator but completely free from any types of bondages so this is the supremely divine state known as S*at-Chit-Anand* or state of supreme bliss.

At present time, there are many different types of souls on Earth. When the souls created out of Ether element reaches *Paramdhaam*, they will attain *Mukti* or salvation. If the soul is made of Supreme light (*param Prakash*), then only such souls can go to the incorporeal world of *Paramdhaam*. The souls that were created out of Param Prakash or Supreme light can go to other solar systems also. Only knowledge about soul/supreme soul and spiritual efforts can help a soul to reach to its ultimate destiny after its death. When a soul has the knowledge of the incorporeal state, it surely can get its true destiny (higher dimensions) after its death.

10. OUR MILKYWAY GALAXY (Maha Brahmand/ Akash-Ganga)

Akash Ganga or Milky Way is the name of our galaxy in which our solar system is situated. The structure of our Akash Ganga or Milky Way galaxy is spiral in nature. It has a huge centre (disc shape) from where there are many spiral arm-like features extending outwards. It has an estimated visible diameter of 100,000 light-years. Our solar system is located in the of the belt Orion Cygnus Arm (Orion Arm gets its name from the constellation Orion the Hunter). According to science, there are about 200 trillion stars in the Milky Way galaxy and there is a possibility of 50 trillion planets in which about 500 million planets are likely to be located at a distance from the stars providing temperatures suitable for life. Our solar system is located within one of the outer spiral arms of the Milky Way Galaxy. Our solar system revolves around the Milky Way which takes about 225 to 250 million years to complete one cycle of revolution.

The galaxy is known as *Maha Brahmand* as per *Behad Gyan*. In this *Maha Brahmand* or galaxy, about 800 trillion stars are in existence. The creator of a galaxy is *Maha Shiv* who is also its controller; he resides at its centre. There are infinite numbers of galaxies inside our universe. Each galaxy is controlled by its own *Maha Shiv*.



Structure of our Galaxy: The picture shown above is of the galaxy. The creator of a galaxy is a *Maha Shiv*. *Maha Shiv* resides at the centre of the galaxy. The centre point of the galaxy is filled with Param Prakash or Supreme light, which one may say is the power source of the galaxy. This centre of galaxy is the supreme abode or *paramdhaam* of galaxy or *maha-Brahmand*. Science considers this unknown vast region, the centre of the galaxy, as a supermassive black hole but in reality, the Supreme light from the galaxy cannot be detected through the physical instruments of science. Even today there is still celestial power of 5 *Kala* exist in the *Maha Paramdhaam* of our galaxy. *Kala* or degree of celestial power is the measure of divinity or creative power of supreme light of creator in any dimension of creation in space. More the *Kala* of supreme light more powerful the creator is.

In their subtle form (*Aakaari form), Maha Shiv and Maha Shakti* reside in the first layer of the galaxy adjacent to supreme abode of galaxy (first layer from the centre). *Maha Shakti* in her subtle form created 108 *Maha Shaktis*

or goddesses, who reside in the second layer of the galaxy. Similarly, in the third layer 16,000 *Maha Shaktis* were created. Beyond the layers of the Maha Shakti on outer side, there are the various layers of *Maha Vishnu, Maha Brahma, and Maha Indra*. The *Aakaari Maha Shiv and Maha Shakti* combines to create numerous *Maha Vishnu,* and these *Maha Vishnu* reside outside the layer of the *Maha Shaktis*. The *Maha Vishnus* create numerous *Maha Brahma* and these *Maha Brahma* are at the layer outside *Maha Vishnus'* layer. Next, the layer of Maha Indra is present outside the layer of Maha Brahma. For every solar system that has been created in the galaxy, there is an equal number of *Maha Vishnu, Maha Brahma* and *Maha Indra* created for governance, maintenance, and functioning of those solar systems inside a galaxy. Beyond these prime layers adjacent to centre of galaxy i.e., *maha - paramdhaam* of galaxy, there are 6 layers designed for sheltering of travelling souls. In the first three layers beyond prime layers i.e., in outer layers no. 1- 2- 3, travelling souls created by *Maha Shiv* can take rest. Beyond this, in the 4th, 5th, and 6th layers, the tourist souls who have come from different galaxies or universes can stay. At the centre of the *Maha Brahmand,* there is the *Maha Paramdhaam* which is full of *Param Prakaash* the divine light. Outside the layer of the *Maha Paramdhaam,* there are surrounding layers of Supreme elements. These Supreme-elemental layers are the abodes of *Maha Vishnu, Maha Brahma,* and *Maha Indra*. Even the 6 external tourists' layers also have Supreme elements. Inside the galaxy there are 3 types of creation, they are: 1. physical /*Saakaari* 2. subtle / *Aakaari* 3. incorporeal / *Niraakaari* The physical creation is generally found in the planets of all the solar systems of the galaxy. There are infinite numbers of solar systems in our galaxy. The atmosphere of our solar system consists of primarily three subtle elements e.g. the Ether element, Air element and the Fire element. The average compositions of various subtle elements are as

follows: 80% is the Ether element, 10% is the Air element, and 10% is the Fire element. In this way, one can understand the administration as well as the structure of our *Maha Brahmand*. The detailed videos on this topic are available in official YouTube channel of *Bapuji*.

The entire galaxy is governed and operated by the core feminine force of *Maha Shakti* comprising of inner core of 108 *Maha shakti* and outer core of 16000 *Maha shakti* forming two layers of defence surrounding the *Maha paramdhaam* of galaxy. No soul can go to the incorporeal abode or *Maha Paramdhaam* of the galaxy. In case of any doubts, disputes/conflicts or ambiguities that may arise in the galaxy, it is first handled by *Maha Brahma*. In case *Maha Brahma* cannot resolve the issue, the matter goes to *Maha Vishnu*. In the galaxy, there are innumerable *Maha Vishnu*. When the *Maha Vishnu* is unable to resolve any issue then the *Maha Vishnu* takes up the matter to the 16,000 *Maha Shakti* for resolving the issue. This explains the hierarchy of governance inside a galaxy. In rarest of rare the case is referred to inner core 108 *Mahashakti* who are supremely competent and powerful to resolve any issues pertaining to a galaxy.

In this connection, we would like to quote an incident from the *Maha Devi Bhagwat Puran* where it is said that Lord *Brahma* had become egoistic and in order to teach him a lesson *Maha Devi* took *Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiv* (of our *Brahmand*) on a tour in her divine chariot to the various other solar systems. She showed them the existence of multiple dimensions of *Brahmapuri, Vishnupuri, Shivpuri* belonging to the other parallel solar systems in a galaxy. By doing so the *Maha Devi* wanted to impart the teaching that there are innumerable *Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiv* in existence apart from them in the cosmos. In this way, ego of Trinity (three prime deities) of this solar system got vanished after witnessing the existence of infinite solar systems in this vast galaxy.

The *Maha Shiv* who is the owner of the galaxy does not interfere in the administration or in regular affairs of the galaxy until the power of inner core 108 *Maha Shakti* get exhausted and they fail to resolve the issue. In other words, the *Maha Brahmand/* galaxy is entirely run by the *Maha Shakti* or the goddesses only.

Our Galaxy: Structure and Creation explained

In general, the celestial power of *Maha Shiv* of *Maha Brahmand* ranges from 8 to 12 celestial degrees (*8 to 12 Kala*). The power of each *Maha Shiv* of *Maha Brahmand* (galaxy) in the universe varies.

One second of *Maha Shiv* is equivalent to 100 years of *Brahma* and one second of *Brahma* is equivalent to 1, 00,000 years on Earth. Just like the age of a solar system (*Brahmand*) is 100 years of Brahma, similarly, the age of the galaxy (*Maha Brahmand*) is 10000 years of *Maha Shiv*. Power in any creation or creator is measured in terms of *kala* or degree of celestial power. Greater the power in a creation, larger will be the cycle of time period of creation. If the power is infinite in a dimension of creation, then creation will be eternal one as time period will be infinite. Greater the *Kala*, the more powerful the creation is.

Our *Maha Brahmand* is created from 9 *Kala* power and approximately 5000 years of its time period has already been elapsed. That means, just as the *Brahma* of our solar system has a specific life span, in the same way, 5000 years have already been passed in the life span of *Maha Shiv* of the galaxy. Inside every Galaxy, there are infinite numbers of solar systems that keep on revolving around in the galaxy. So, it is said that infinite numbers of solar systems get created and destroyed in a blink of eye of *Maha Shiv.*

Different galaxies have formed in different ways. In all the galaxies, the *Maha Shiv* in incorporeal form has three main characteristics. 1. He is *Maha Nirgun* = beyond the three qualities of natures of *Sato, Rajo & Tamo Guna* 2.

He is *Maha Nirakar*= very powerful incorporeal form 3. He is of *Param Prakash* = soul of Supreme light having very higher degree of celestial power as compared to *Shiv*.

The owner of galaxy, *Maha Shiv* is created of supreme divine light having celestial power in between *8 Kala to 12 Kala*. All the *Maha Shivs* have Supreme light inside them. Over the light, there is a surrounding layer of might which is his *Maha Shakti*. When *Maha Shiv* makes an affirmation for creation to expand himself from one into many, then the power of his affirmation generates numerous fragments of supreme light. Depending upon power of *Maha Shivs* (8 to 12 *Kala*), innumerable *Shivs* are created in incorporeal divine form having power ranging from 1 *kala to 4 Kala*. For example, if a *Maha Shiv* of 12 *Kala*, makes an affirmation for multiplying its self-i.e. "from one “I” to become many", then according to his power, many incorporeal *Shivs* in divine light form up to 4 *Kala* power are created in a moment. The more power the creator has, the more powerful is his creation. When incorporeal *Maha Shiv* takes a subtle form, he is known as the *Aakaari Maha Shiv*. In the subtle form, Maha Shiv creates his feminine force called the *Maha Shakti*. The *Aakaari Maha Shiv and Maha Shakti* in their combined form create *Maha Vishnu*. *Maha Vishnu* creates *Maha Brahma*. All of these divine entities live in their own respective layers of the galaxy as explained before. The subtle form of *Maha Shakti* creates from her power 108 goddesses (*Maha Shakti*) and 16,000 goddesses (*Maha Shakti*). This helps to control and manage the entire galaxy in a smooth and harmonious manner.

Second type of Galaxy The creation of this galaxy is of a different nature. The incorporeal *Maha Shiv* takes upon the subtle form (*Aakaari*) in order to initiate expansion of creation in a galaxy. The *Aakaari Maha Shiv* creates his own *Maha Shakti* (divine feminine form) from his own self. Further, both *Aakaari Maha Shiv and Maha Shakti* combine to create *Aakaari Maha*

Vishnu (subtle form of *Maha Vishnu*). *Aakaari Maha Vishnu* creates many *aakari Maha Brahma*. The numerous *Maha Brahma* create many *Brahmas* from their own self. Many *Brahmas* in turn create many solar systems. In each of these solar systems, there is only a *Brahma*, and there is no *Vishnu or Shiv* and there is not even the incorporeal world or *Paramdhaam*. In these solar systems, there are 7 dimensions or 7 *Lokas* and also Earth-like planets, the sun, and the planetary system. This is a very different type of galaxy in creation.

Third type of Galaxy The features of the third type of Galaxy in creation are as follows: first incorporeal *Maha Shiv* creates the subtle form of his own self that is *Aakaari Maha Shiv*. Then the *Aakaari Maha Shiv* creates his divine counterpart in subtle form, called *Aakaari Maha Shakti*. The *Aakaari Maha Shiv and Maha Shakti* combine to create *Maha Vishnu*.

Maha Vishnu creates innumerable *Vishnu*. Innumerable *Vishnu* then create innumerable *Brahma*. Now in such a solar system *Brahma* and *Vishnu* are the only divine entities who control and govern the creation in those solar systems. Here, there is no *Shiv and Shakti* and not even the incorporeal world *Paramdhaam*. Such types of solar systems usually are of weaker quality because there is no incorporeal world and there is no *Shiv-Shakti* who can control the solar system. In this type of solar system, the owner, the controller is only Vishnu.

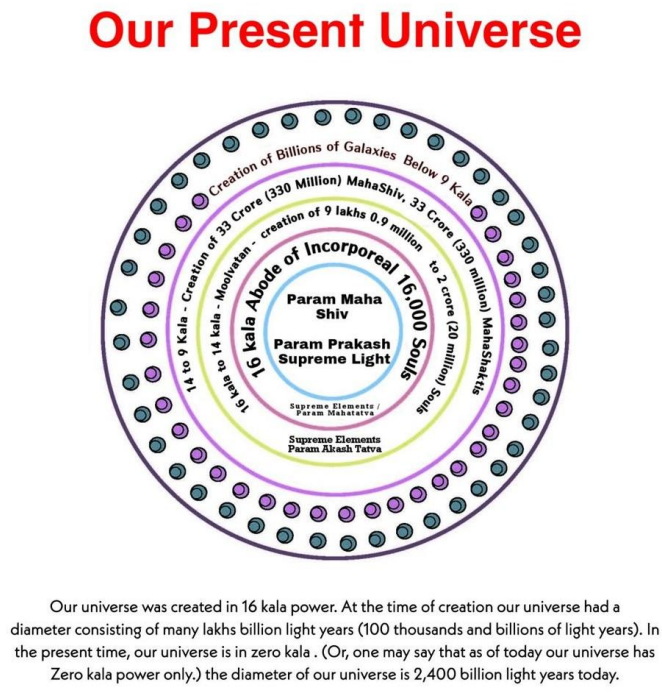
Fourth type of Galaxy Creation in the fourth type of galaxy is similar to that of the creation of our universe. *Niraakaari* Maha Shiv creates from his own self 12 incorporeal highly powerful souls. The incorporeal *Maha Shiv* directly creates the 12 powerful incorporeal souls and they in turn create a very large space. From there, slowly *Aakaari* Shiv gets created. Then *Aakaari* Shiv-Shakti creates *Vishnu*. *Vishnu* then creates *Brahma* and *Brahma* creates the solar system. In this type of galaxy, every solar system is

created by Brahma. Unlike the other galaxies, the main power in this type of galaxy is not at the centre point of the Galaxy, instead, the power structure begins from the very top. In order to protect the galaxy, a space is created in all directions with a confined boundary. For example, let us assume our galaxy is spherical in shape and extends up to 1 lakh light-years. Then, if the *Maha Shiv* is of 8 *Kala* power then a sheath of 8-*Kala* supreme light boundary is created that surrounds the galaxy extended to 1 lakh light-years. The anti-gravity layer is created around the galaxy orb, so the galaxy remains safe from the collision of other galaxies and a considerable distance from other galaxies can be maintained.

To sum up, there are many different types of galaxies in the creation. Here, we have attempted to give a brief summary of the different types of galaxies and the process of their creation.

For more detailed information on this topic kindly watch *Bapuji's* videos on our official YouTube channel.

11. HOW WAS OUR UNIVERSE CREATED? (PARAM MAHA BRAHMAND)


Our Present Universe
Creation of Billions of Galaxies Below 9 Kala
Creation of 33 Crore (330 Million) MahaShiv, 33 Crore (330 million) MahaShaktis
creation of 9 lakhs 0.9 million to 2 crore (20 million) Souls
16 kala Abode of Incorporeal 16,000 Souls
1 to 14 kala - Moolvatan
14 to 9 Kala - Creation of
Param Maha Shiv
Param Prakash Supreme Light
Supreme Elements / Param Mahatatva
Supreme Elements Param Akash Tatva

Our universe was created in 16 kala power. At the time of creation our universe had a diameter consisting of many lakhs billion light years (100 thousands and billions of light years). In the present time, our universe is in zero kala . (Or, one may say that as of today our universe has Zero kala power only.) the diameter of our universe is 2,400 billion light years today.

According to science, our universe came into existence around 1370 crore years (13.7 billion years) due to an event in space called the 'Big Bang'. There was a great explosion in the state of singularity smaller than an atom which gave birth to space-time as well as the very fine element that creates energy and matter. In other words, around 13.7 billion years ago, everything in the entire universe was condensed into an infinitely small singularity

which is a point of infinite energy represented by extreme denseness and heat. Suddenly an explosive expansion began, making our universe stretched/expanded outwards faster than the speed of light. This was a period of cosmic inflation that lasted mere fractions of a second. From that day onwards till now the universe as per science has always been expanding itself. According to scientists, the universe that we can see (visible universe) measures about 156 billion light-years. The area beyond this part of the universe is invisible and cannot be seen through scientific instruments and devices. The scientific research and discoveries about the universe are based upon the pictures sent by the Hubble telescope. The Hubble telescope can capture only a very very small bandwidth of infrared (IR) spectrum so can view only those images of the universe which correspond to those very small IR frequency spectra, thus can take photographs of the same. This is the reason why science with its sophisticated and high technology has not been able to measure the exact size of the universe as well as the age of universe. The range of devices deployed by technology is completely meagre in comparison to the vastness of creation. This is also the reason why only 13.7 billion years of the universe has been photographed by scientists to date and not beyond that. Even today, modern scientists are conducting many research work to measure the size and age of the universe. In space, there are the ultra-high-frequency light waves and very wide range of low-spectrum infrared light waves which science has not been able to capture accurately, so, science is not in a position to get real images through its sophisticated instruments, therefore scientists are still carrying out research to find out the complete reality. Now NASA has developed a very high-resolution telescope. After decades in the making, a new kind of Telescope called the "James Webb Space Telescope" (JWST) was finally launched on 25 December 2021. The capacity of this telescope is far superior than that of the

Hubble telescope. A special feature of the JWST is that it is able to take images in wide range of the infrared spectrum so that one may be able to find out how and when very first galaxy was created! Hubble Telescope had a very narrow range of IR wavelength so Hubble telescope could not capture the very distant and earliest galaxy. The JWST will capture EM waves only in the infrared range of wavelength having a very wide range varying from 0.6 micron to 28.5 micron thus telescope will study very early phase in the history of the universe including the detection of solar systems with planets supporting life as on earth and also the evolution of our own solar system. It is also considered that the JWST because of capability to detect wide range of longer wavelengths, it will be able to look back in time to find the first galaxies that formed in the early universe and to 'peer' inside dust clouds where stars and planetary systems are forming today. JWST is a gigantic step by scientific community it will revise the size of observable universe as well as the age of our universe and galaxy. The supreme knowledge disseminated by *Bapuji* will be proved in the time to come and all data from JWST will support the concept of existence of multiverse. With the help of JWST, larger share of the invisible part of the universe or creation will be visible. However, physical equipment can work only up to a certain extent and the creations beyond the range of instrument cannot be known. It means the invisible creations which are emitting IR waves beyond bandwidth of JWST i.e., 0.6 micron to 28.5 micron, those creations still cannot be detected by scientific community. To throw light on those events and that part of invisible world which is not detectable even by high-tech scientific instruments, supreme spiritual knowledge (*Behad Gyan*) based on divine vision and divine intelligence is mandatory. Divinity starts from that point where human mind stops to work, when mind surrenders to supreme power. Therefore, there is a critical need for spiritual knowledge and development

of divine intelligence and divine vision to know the whole truth or other realities present in creation. Therefore, In our Hindu *Vedas and Puranas*, a vast amount of literature had been written long ago on such subjects, the evidence of which is being given by science at some level today. The knowledge that is obtained by divine vision is very different from the knowledge based on the five elements that is available in this world. It is transcendental in nature and not limited by the physical limitations of the material world. In short, *Behad* knowledge or knowledge of the Infinite (*Behad Gyan*) is beyond the known knowledge of this visible world perceived by human mind. With the help of *Behad Gyan*, let us understand, what a universe is? It is explained here that there are infinite number of universes which are also orbiting inside a great universe. The details about great universe will be discussed in later chapters. Inside our universe, there are infinite numbers of galaxies and in each galaxy, there are infinite numbers of solar systems (*Brahmands*) with Earth-like planets, other planets, and constellations. Similarly, infinite of infinite universes collectively become one multiverse.

How and why was the universe created? How does the universe function? How were the galaxies formed in the universe? How were the solar systems formed in the galaxies? How were the souls living there created? Who was the first soul created in the universe and who is its creator? Who is the owner or controller of the universe? So, let us throw some light onto these eternal questions of mankind. The owner of one universe is *Param Maha Shiv*. When *Param Maha Shiv* was in his incorporeal form, he made his first affirmation to multiply his creation from one to many. In incorporeal supreme divine state, *Param Maha Shiv* has tremendous power and the supreme light of *Param Maha Shiv* is of very high quality whose celestial power estimated as 16-20 *kala* as per the standards of degree of celestial

power of various cosmic entities. Just like bright light radiates from the Sun, similarly high-quality Supreme light emanates from the incorporeal *or Niraakaari Param Maha Shiv* which is known as the 'Might'. So, the light at the core is surrounded by the shining 'Might' that is 'effulgence of *Maha tattva'* (highly refined supreme element) in all four directions. Just like the sun is at the centre and its light radiates all around it, the same way, the supreme light of incorporeal *Param Maha Shiv* is at the centre and it is surrounded by radiating 'Might' in all the directions as a protective layer. '*Kala*' is the unit in which the power of supreme light (*Param Prakash*) in a creator is measured. For example, the supreme light of *Shiv* is between 1 to 4 Kala and the supreme light of the owner of a galaxy, *Maha Shiv*, is between 8 to 12 Kala. Likewise, the power in the supreme light of *Param Maha Shiv* is of 16 to 20 Kalaa.

The architecture and controlling of universe that we are discussing here is of celestial power 16 *kala* and beyond. Our visible universe (which is in 0 *Kala*) occupies a space of 156 billion light-years. Compared to the invisible universe in terms of its vastness, the visible universe is in size as a tiny dot. The invisible universe is several hundred thousand billion light-years bigger than the observable universe. The sophisticated tools and equipment of modern science are made of gross physical elements and that is the reason why only a minute part of the universe can be seen. If the tools of science are made of Supreme elements, then the entire universe can be observed in detail. The power of Supreme elements is unlimited in nature. *Bapuji* has revealed the knowledge of the Universe, and its creation and dissolution. This knowledge cannot be gained from any book, manuscript, scriptures, or anywhere. This divine knowledge was received from divine vision and it can be understood only by souls who has divine intellect. The knowledge provided in our *Shastras* has the details of only our *Brahmand* or solar

system. In the cosmos, the creation of each universe is different. According to *Bapuji*, parallel universes also exist which are very large and wonderful. As per scientists if one places 500(five hundred) zeros after the number 1(one) that is, 10500 then these many universes are in existence in this cosmos.

In the beginning of creation of a universe, the incorporeal *Param Maha Shiv* made an affirmation to multiply itself then at first two powerful incorporeal souls are created. Then from there, 6 souls on the right side and 6 souls on the left side were created. So, in the first set of the creation of souls in the universe, altogether 12 (twelve) souls were created. These souls created a circular boundary in space confining a specific area in which the furtherance of creation took place. This space is also known as the *Paramdhaam* of the universe or the incorporeal world of the universe. The creation further continued in the following manner: after the creation of the incorporeal supreme abode *Param Maha Paramdhaam*, two prime souls further created two incorporeal souls each through affirmation in the *Paramdhaam*. So, from each of those 2 (two) souls, another 4 (four) souls were created, similarly, then 8 (eight) souls were created from 4 (four) souls. In this manner108 (one hundred and eight) souls were created. Later on, 16,000 (sixteen thousand) souls and then 900,000 (nine hundred thousand or 9 lakh) souls were created. Initially, these nine hundred thousand souls (or 9 lakh souls) were in incorporeal form (*Niraakaari*) and were made of Supreme light, therefore we will call these highly exalted souls as *Param Param Paramatma*. The creator of *Maha Shiv* is *Param Maha Shiv*. This is the reason the 9 lakh souls are called *Maha Shiv*.

The world of 'supreme abode of the universe' is composed of 16 *Kala* (degree of celestial power). Here, the souls have the following attributes: 1. they are beyond qualities of nature (*Nirguna*), which is beyond the attributes

of nature i.e., the three qualities of nature (*Gunas*):*Sato, Rajo, and Tamo*, 2. they are *Nirvikaari*, means viceless and formless (without any karmic bondages or liabilities) 3. they are perfectly endowed with the 16 *Kala* virtues in which they are created, and in the state of perfect purity and non-violence (*ahinsak*).

In the universe, when one soul creates another soul in the incorporeal form, then the supreme light that radiates out from the soul creates a surrounding environment of *'Maha tattva*'. When the 16000 souls were created, the atmosphere was of *Param Maha tattva*. However, as the creation continued and by the time 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand) souls were created, the atmosphere in the universe was predominantly of *Param Aakaash-tattva or* supreme ether element. The question arises: how did the atmosphere get created? As the souls were created, another soul emerged from one soul, the supreme light kept radiating out from within the soul and hence the atmosphere got created due to loss of power from supreme light.

As the creation multiplied in terms on number of souls, the power of creation decayed gradually from 16 Kala to 14 Kala, when the *Aakaari* world that is creation in very subtle form started to form from the incorporeal world. This world of creation or layer of creation between 16 Kala to 14 Kala is known as a space where first crystallisation (foundation/root for subtle form) from incorporeal divine light occurred known as *'Mulvatan'*. As soon as the Supreme Ether element began to form in the soul, the soul started taking definite shape (*Aakaari*) from incorporeal stage or Niraakaari stage. In the layer of creation from 16 *Kala* to 14 *Kala*, 2 crores (twenty million) souls were created.

From the dimension of 14 *Kala* creation to downward, the *Aakaari* (with shape or form) creation started to form. Up to the dimension of 9 Kala, 33 crores (three hundred thirty million) souls were created. These souls will be

called *Maha Shiv*. The 33 crores *Maha Shiv* or *Param Purusha* created the 33 crores *Maha Shakti*. These *Maha Shiv* will be called *Param Purusha*. In the dimension of 9th Kala, male energy and female energy got separated i.e, the soul got separated into *Prakriti* (female energy) and *Purush* (male energy). Now, let us see about the gradual shift in the elemental composition from the dimension of 14 Kala creation to the 9 Kala creation. In the dimension of 14 Kala, first trace of Supreme Air element (*Param Vayu-tattva*) started to form and it increases gradually onwards as creation multiplied through affirmation. By the time creation came down to the power of the 9 *Kala* level, the Supreme Fire element (*Param Agni-tattva*) also came into existence due to loss of power of souls. Up to the level of 9 *Kala* creation, there were only the Supreme elements in the atmosphere. In 9 *Kala* level of creation, the souls were made from Supreme light, Supreme might (*Param Maha tattva*), Supreme Ether element, Supreme Air element, and Supreme Fire element. Likewise, the atmosphere is also of the same elements.

If we calculate the time in terms of human years on earth for estimating the time of creation of these souls and the various dimensions of the universe from 16 kala to 9 kala, it will be a huge number and also very difficult to estimate.

Below the 9 *Kala* dimension, the 33 crores (330 million) *Maha Shiv* and 33 crores (330 million) *Maha Shakti* combinedly made affirmations to create billions and trillions of galaxies out of their power of supreme light and supreme elements. These 33 crores (three hundred thirty million) *Maha Shiv* and *Maha Shaktis* are known as the *Aadi* (ancient) and *Anaadhi* (eternal) *Mahadev* and *Mahadevis* (330 million great gods and goddesses). These divine entities created massively large galaxies which were of several lakh light-years in size. All these galaxies were made out of the supreme elements and they greatly differed in shape, colour, and size from each other. As the

galaxies were created and the creation was continued, more and more energy of Supreme elements was consumed. By giving out the power to the entire universe, the soul-power or energy of *Param Maha Shiv* also started to decline, hence he gradually started to descend to the lower dimensions.

In the level of eighth (8) Kala, supreme elements gradually converted into normal subtle elements like air, fire and ether and the creations were made out of combination of the normal elements and Supreme elements. In the beginning of 8th kala there was a composition of 90% Supreme elements and 10% elements in the atmosphere. Thereafter with the gradual descent (fall) of the souls into the lower dimensions, there was again a change in the composition of elements in the following manner: first 80 % Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) + 20% elements (*tattva*) which later changed into 70% supreme elements (*param tattva*) + 30% elements (*tattva*). As there was a continued steep decline in the soul-power, the world of creation kept shifting from supreme elements to ordinary gross elements. The universe also came down in lower dimensions. The entire universe declined in power from 16 (sixteen) *Kala* to 0 (zero) *Kala*.

The diagram shown next pertains to our universe at zero *kala*. *Bapujii* has explained that at present our original 16 (sixteen) *Kala* Universe has come down to 0 (zero) *Kala* dimension. The controlling system of the universe is now at the centre point. *Param Maha Shiv* has now descended to the centre point of zero *Kala* dimension. Even today, the vastness of the centre point of the universe (*Paramdhaam*) is around 200 light-years. Inside the *Paramdhaam* of the universe even today, there is the power of 8 to 10 *Kala*. The distance of the universe from 0 (zero) *Kala* till the centre point, the radius is 1,200 billion light-years. The total diameter of the universe is 2,400 billion light-years. Even in the 0 (zero) *Kalaa* dimension, only a very small portion that is only 156 billion light years out of 2400 billion light years can

only be observed with physical instruments deployed by NASA or ESA (European Space Agency). That is the observable universe. Out of this area of observable universe only 93 billion light years has been analysed in computer software to estimate the approximate number of galaxies present inside the zero-kala universe. In the region of 93 billion light-years of the visible universe, there are about 200 billion galaxies and exploration of astronomers beyond observable universe is still continuing further to reach the edge of universe. In 2016, NASA had stated that as they were analysing more on the images sent by the Hubble telescope, they figured out that behind a big galaxy there are smaller galaxies whose number is around three times the numbers big galaxies. So, the estimated number of galaxies in a small space of 93 billion light years is around 800 billion. This means, science also has accepted the fact that creation is unlimited and infinite in nature and so it is impossible to put an exact number to it. Science is searching the edge of universe and also the age of the universe as well as the total number of galaxies by capturing oldest signal in Electromagnetic wave in IR range. This gigantic task is hoped to be accomplished by the JWST deployed recently in space at a distance 1.5 million KM from earth. This will give proof to the divine visions of *Bapuji*. Position of science is similar to measuring the size of container from inside the container which is a very difficult and impossible task. From all the mentioned facts above, one can understand that creation is infinite and wonderful. To understand all these in their entirety is indeed very difficult. The search for arriving at an exact conclusion by the scientist is still an impossible task. The main reason for failure on the part of modern science to discover the secrets of the universe, galaxy, and our solar system is that the equipment and tools are made of gross elements which do not have the capability to view or measure the divine power of the Supreme elements.

NASA had launched a powerful James Webb Space Telescope in December 2021. Its camera is 15 times more powerful than the previous Hubble Telescope so that it can discover more regions of space. The James Webb Space Telescope has a higher resolution through which NASA is hoping that it can view the baby galaxies in starting phase of universe and also bring out more facts on the universe. This will broaden the intellect of humankind and their spiritual development will go beyond physical realm. It is also hoped that the new facts will help mankind in the search for truth and give evidence of subtle world which has already been given by *Bapuji* in the *Behad Gyan*.

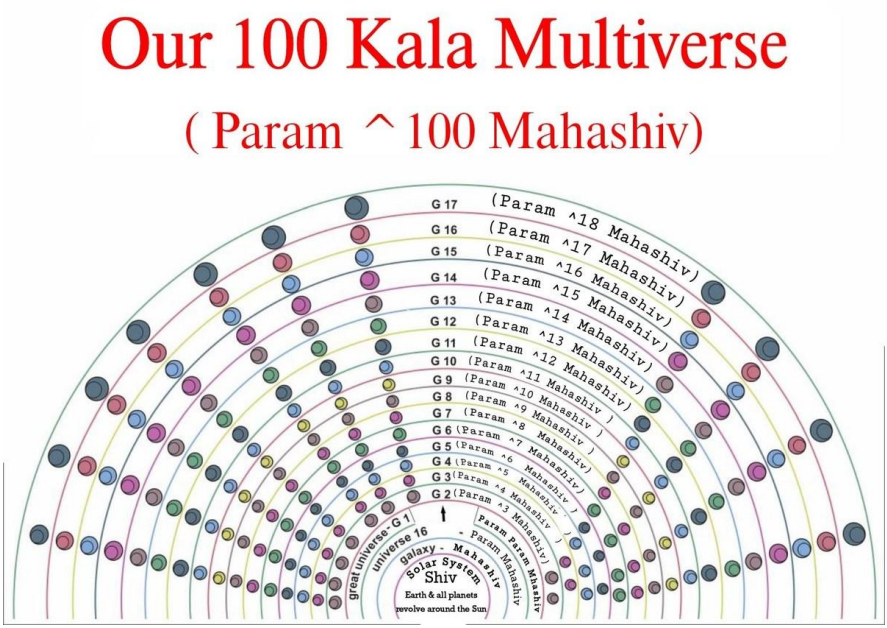
Speed of Rotation of various celestial bodies (Source: Google)

Speed of Rotation of various celestial bodies (Source: Google)

Name of celestial body	**Speed (per second)**	**Speed (per hour)**	**Time taken to complete one cycle**
Earth rotating around sun	29.8 km/sec	1,07,200 km/hr	1 year

Name of celestial body	**Speed (per second)**	**Speed (per hour)**	**Time taken to complete one cycle**
Sun revolving around center of Galaxy	220 km/sec	7,92,000km /hr	250 million years
Orbiting of Galaxy around the center of universe	600km/sec	21,60,000km/hr	
Speed of light	2,99,792 km/sec	1.079 billion km/hr	

12. G1 TO G17 (GREAT GREAT UNIVERSES)


Our 100 Kala Multiverse
(Param ^ 100 Mahashiv)
G 17 (Param ^18 Mahashiv)
G 16 (Param ^17 Mahashiv)
G 15 (Param ^16 Mahashiv)
G 14 (Param ^15 Mahashiv)
G 13 (Param ^14 Mahashiv)
G 12 (Param ^13 Mahashiv)
G 11 (Param ^12 Mahashiv)
G 10 (Param ^11 Mahashiv)
G 9 (Param ^10 Mahashiv)
G 8 (Param ^9 Mahashiv)
G 7 (Param ^8 Mahashiv)
G 6 (Param ^7 Mahashiv)
G 5 (Param ^6 Mahashiv)
G 4 (Param ^5 Mahashiv)
G 3 (Param ^4 Mahashiv)
G 2 (Param ^3 Mahashiv)
great universe- G 1
universe 16
galaxy - Mahashiv
Solar System
Shiv
Earth & all planets
revolve around the Sun
Param Mahashiv
Param Param Mahashiv

This world is vast and infinite. What we perceive through the physical eyes is the gross world (physical world). Beyond the physical world lies the subtle world which is trillion times bigger than our gross world. Beyond *'Sukashm Jagat'* or the subtle world is the causal world or *'Karan Jagat*' which is also known as *Vishnupuri*. *Shivpuri* is totally created from Supreme elements (Param *Tattva*). In *Shivpuri* great souls called *'Param Purusha'* reside. The souls who reside in Shivpuri are in *Aakaari* form similar in nature like that of *Aakaari-Shiv*. In the *Paramdhaam* of *Brahmand*, the souls reside in their incorporeal form or *Niraakaari*. This is all about one *Paramdhaam* of a solar system or *Brahmand*. The owner of one *Brahmand* is *Shiv*. One *Brahmand* means one solar system with one Sun, spread over one light year space. There are infinite solar systems which collectively make one galaxy. The creator of one galaxy is *Maha Shiv*. Galaxy means *Maha Brahmand*. Many galaxies come together to form one universe. The owner of one universe is called *Param Maha Shiv* and he resides at the centre point of the *Param*

Maha Brahmand or universe. According to science, there are infinite numbers of universes in the Cosmos. There are as many universes as there are grains of sand on sea beach. From this, we can guess that this creation is limitless and extraordinarily vast. *Bapuji* has given extensive knowledge about worlds beyond the realm of universe, that is from Great universe (G1) to Great great…..17th Great (17 times great) G17 universe. Let us now discuss these dimensions of creation in detail.

Multiverse is a dimension of creation which is much higher than that of dimension of creation of a universe. Inside a multiverse, uncountable universes exist with various different categories such as G1, G2, G3 ……G16, G17, each represents a particular category of universe, so 17 layers or dimension of creation exist inside our multiverse. Details of G1 to G17 will be explained in subsequent topics. As each creation is defined from its celestial power in terms of *kala* such as our solar system is created from 1-4 *kala* celestial power, galaxy is created from 8-12 *kala* and universe is created from 16-20 *kala* celestial power. Our multiverse is of 100 *Kala* celestial power. There are infinite multiverses in the creation and our multiverse is one of them only. These infinite numbers of multiverses were created by the creator having power 101 *Kala* celestial power. The 101-*Kala Brahmand* is a dimension of creation having power of 101 celestial degree or 101 *kala* which created trillions of 100 *kala* multiverses, this 101 *kala* creator is known as the 'first generation' or "1st *peedi*" creation. In this 01-*Kala* world of creation, there are infinite numbers of 100-*Kala* multiverses or 100-*Kala Brahmand* in existence. *Kala* means the power of the creator to create. The multiverse, in which our solar system is located, is one of the infinite multiverses inside 101 *kala* creation.

Now, our multiverse has fallen from 100 *Kala* to -100 (minus hundred) *Kala* level. In our multiverse, there are 17 layers of creation, starting from

Great universe G1 to 17 times powerful Great universe G17 in which there are uncountable universes of different dimensions. Due to the gradual decline in power in creation from 100 *kala* to -100 *kala*, our multiverse had changed from Supreme elemental divine energetic creation to the physical world of five elements. This has not happened in any multiverses other than our multiverse. Our multiverse is the only multiverse where the souls get caught into the never-ending cycle of birth and death.

In contrast to this, even today there is no gross world of five elements in other multiverses. It is only in our multiverse. However, in other multiverses there has been decay in power due to multiplication of souls through affirmation but power of creation is not decayed to the extent like physical world of five elements as on earth in our multiverse. In other multiverses still creation of supreme subtle elements exist which is far more powerful and energetic as compared our multiverse.

GREAT UNIVERSE (G1)

Great universe means *Param Param Maha Brahmand* within which infinite numbers of universes are revolving. At the centre of the Great universe (G1), the creator of the G1 universe, *Param Param Maha Shiv* stays in his divine supreme abode in divine light form. He is in incorporeal form in supreme abode /*paramdhaam*. There is Supreme light within him. In our multiverse, there are 17 dimensions of creations or layers, in which Great universe G1 is the lowest level of creation. Inside G1, the layer surrounding the incorporeal world of *Paramdhaam*, there resides *Aakaari* form of *Param Param Maha Shiv* with his consort *Param Param Maha Shakti.*

In the entire Great universe, the atmosphere is composed of 0.001% *Param Prakash* (Supreme light) and 1.5% *Param tattva* or Supreme Elements. Supreme elements comprise of Supreme Air element, Supreme Ether element, and Supreme Fire element. Here, the percentage of physical

elements is almost 98.5%. Inside *Param Param Maha Brahmand* or the Great universe G1, there are infinite numbers of *Param Maha Brahmand* (universes) orbiting around the centre of G1. Inside every *Param Maha Brahmand* (universe) there are infinite of infinite galaxies (*Maha Brahmand*) revolving. Inside every galaxy, infinite numbers of solar systems (*Brahmand*) are orbiting around the centre of galaxy. *Aakaari* form of *Param Param Maha Shiv* together with *Aakaari Param Param Maha Shakti* controls and governs the functioning of G1 (Great universe or Param Param Maha Brahmand). In order to govern the creation of G1 smoothly, 108 (one hundred and eight), 16,000 (sixteen thousand), and 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand) *Param Param Maha Shaktis* (Supreme-supreme-great-goddesses) were created. Hundred and eight (108) *Param Param Maha Shaktis* of G1 reside in the layer adjacent to the *Aakaari* creator of G1 and those 108 are very close to the creator. In the layers outside the 108, two consecutive layers of defence are present in which 16,000 (sixteen thousand) and 900,000 (nine hundred thousand) *Param Param Maha Shaktis* reside and are mainly in charge of the safety and security of G1. Beyond the layer of the 900,000 *Param Param Maha Shaktis*, there are layers of *Param Param Maha Vishnu*, *Param Param Maha Brahma*, and *Param Param Maha Indra* who reside in their own dimensions inside G1. After these layers, there are 6 layers for travelling souls. The inner three layers are for the souls who are creations of the G1. The outer three layers are meant for those touring souls not belonging to G1, who come from universes or dimensions of creations other than G1.

In the G1, if there is any problem or issue it will be first taken to *Param Param Maha Brahma* and if he is not able to resolve the issue then the matter goes to *Param Param Maha Vishnu* for resolution. If *Param Param Maha Vishnu* cannot solve the problem then it is then taken up with 900,000 (nine

hundred thousand or 9 lakh) *Param Param Maha Shaktis*. If the problem still persists or in case of non-resolution of the issue, the matter is further brought to notice of 16,000 (sixteen thousand) *Param Param Maha Shaktis*. In the end, the matter is referred to the 108 *Param Param Maha Shaktis* to handle it at their level. Almost all the problems/issues/conflicts that arises during the governance of G1 universe, those are solved at the level of 108 and do not go beyond this level to the creator of G1, that is, to the *Param Param Maha Shiv*.

The atmosphere in the Great universe (G1) is composed of 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. Trillions of galaxies are revolving in one universe. Trillions of solar systems revolve inside one galaxy and there are many planets and earth-like planets in existence within one solar system. There are infinite G1(Great universes) inside one multiverse.

THE GREAT GREAT UNIVERSE (G2)

G2 means *Param Param Param Maha Brahmand* or Great Great universe. G2 is a higher dimension of creation than G1. This is why it is called G2. There are infinite G2 universes in existence that are revolving inside our 100-*Kala* multiverse. Inside our multiverse, our G2 is very special because the G2 is at the centre point of our multiverse. Inside every G2 there are endless and uncountable G1 universes those keep revolving in their orbital path. The owner of G2 is the creator of infinite G1. Infinite numbers of universes are revolving in every G1. Infinite of infinite galaxies are present inside every universe which keep orbiting around the centre of universe. Similarly, infinite solar systems are revolving inside each galaxy which keep moving around the centre of the galaxy. In every creation, whether it is a Great universe, a universe, a galaxy, or a solar system, the power of the creator lies at the centre point (*Paramdhaam)* and the creation revolves

around the centre due to the gravitational pull of their creator at *Paramdhaam*.

The 21st generation of creation or 21 "*Peedi*" or 2101(two thousand one hundred and one) *Kala* creator in his incorporeal form created an incorporeal form of himself and sent this incorporeal form (*Niraakaar*) to the centre point of our G2 (Great Great universe or *Param Param Param Maha Brahmand*) eons ago. On the instructions of the prime minister of the infinite of infinite (*Behad Prime Minister*), the 21 *Peedi* creator came into G2 of our multiverse in order to collect all the information pertaining to our multiverse and its subsystems. He then took many forms (*Roop*) and sent these forms from G2 to G1, then from G1 to universe, and then further down from the universe to the galaxies. The information was collected and sent to the Almighty authority through the *Behad prime minister*. Our G2 is very special since at the centre of our G2 there is tremendous power (*Param Prakash*). However, only a minute part of the power comes out from the centre because the power is surrounded by a sheath from all sides which acts as a protective layer and thus the balance of the power is preserved safely at the centre of G2. The entire creation of our Multiverse revolves around the centre-point of G2. The revolving motion of these creations is due to the gravitational pull of *Param Prakash* however only a very less amount of this power radiates out of the supreme abode at G2. In this G2 (*Great Great universe*), more than 20,000,000 (two crores or twenty million) *Shaktis* (goddesses) were created and they were sent from G2 to G1 to collect detailed information about our multiverse. So, these *Shaktis* were sent from G1 to the universe and from our universe to the galaxies. Finally, the *Shaktis* used to collect all the relevant information and send the report to the creator of 21 "*Peedi*" who in turn sent it to the *Behad prime minister*.

The centre point of our G2 is surrounded by a layer of security. In this security layer, there are many souls present who are in charge of the security of the *Paramdhaam* of G2. This layer of security is made of 100% Supreme elements. Similar to other G2 universes, the atmosphere of our G2 is composed of 0.01 % supreme light (*Param Prakash*), 1.5% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*), and 98.5% three subtle elements (*Tattva*). Just like other G2 universes, our G2 also has a similar composition of 6 to 7 layers where the *Param Param Param Maha Shakti* reside who control the entire G2 and its creations. There are a total of 300 (three hundred) layers of G2 inside the multiverse and in each layer, there are infinite G2 universes. In each G2 there are infinite of infinite G1 which are revolving around the centre. So, this is a detailed description of our G2 and other G2 universes, and their administration, control as well as their structure.

GREAT GREAT GREAT UNIVERSE (G3)

Great Great Great Universe (G3) means *Param Param Param Param Maha Brahmand*. The creator of G3 is *Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv*. There are infinite G2 universes which are revolving inside the G3. The creator of infinite G2 is the *Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv* who resides at the centre point of the G3 in Supreme divine light incorporeal form. In the outer layer adjacent to the centre of G3, the *Aakaari* form of G3 creator (*Aakaari Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv*) resides along with his consort *Shakti*. Next to the layer of *Aakaari* G3 creator lies the layer of the 108 (one hundred and eight) *Shaktis*. The creator stays in the centre point and he is surrounded on all sides by 6 to 7 protective layers of creation which act as a security layer, and beyond this, various dimensions of creations of G3 exist. In the initial layers after the layer of *Aakaari* creator, the 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 900000 (nine hundred thousand), and 20,000,000 (twenty million) *Param Param Param Param*

Maha Shaktis reside in their respective layers consecutively. After these layers, the *Param Param Param Param Maha Vishnu, Param Param Param Param Maha Brahma,* and *Param Param Param Param Maha Indra* reside in their own dimensions. These are all security layers. These *Param Param Param Param Maha Shaktis* govern the administration of G3 and control it effectively. There are 6 (six) more layers that lie outside the security layers. These external layers are generally meant for those tourist souls who have come for visiting purpose. The inner three layers are for the travelling souls created inside G3 and who are permanent residents of G3. The last 3 outer layers are meant for touring souls who have come from far-off other dimensions of universes outside G3. The souls who have come from G1 or G2 rest in these outer three layers. The 108 (hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), and 2 crores (twenty million) *Param Param Param Param Maha Shaktis* have complete knowledge about all aspects of G3 creation. These *Shaktis* have solutions to any kind of problem that occurs in G2. These *Shaktis* are the administrators and controllers of G3 and manage all the activities of G3. The same kind of administration is in effect in all universes from G1 to G17. There are infinite numbers of G2 universes revolving inside G3. Similarly, there are infinite of infinite G1 universes revolving inside G2. Again, there are infinite of infinite universes inside G1 and they keep revolving inside G1. There are infinite galaxies orbiting inside one universe. Similarly, in each galaxy, infinite numbers of solar systems are moving. The lower most dimension of creation is a solar system. So, in all G1, G2, G3 universes, solar system is the lowest dimension of creation made of five elements.

The atmosphere in G3 comprises of 0.02% Supreme light (*Param Prakash*), 2.5% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) and approximately 97.5% elements (*tattva*). Here, by *tattva* (elements) means the three elements:

Akash (Ether), *Vayu* (Air), and *Agni* (Fire). The ratio of the three elements is as follows: 80 % of Ether element, 10% of Air element, and 10 % of the Fire element. However, the security layer surrounding the central point of G3 contains 100% (hundred percent) Supreme elements (*Param tattva*). Inside our multiverse, there are 200 layers of G3. In each of these layers, there are uncountable G3 universes revolving in their orbits. Inside every G3 there are innumerable universes, galaxies, solar systems, and all of them are separated from each other due to their gravity field. This means every universe, galaxy, or solar system is created differently. The different universes, galaxies, and solar systems are always in the process of creation and dissolution and therefore inside the G3, no creation is permanent. In fact, all the creations up to G17 and even our multiverse do not have a permanent life span, they all undergo continuous cycles of creation and dissolution processes. This process of creation (*Sarjan*) and dissolution (*Visarjan*) is a cyclic phenomenon in all dimensions of creation from solar system to our multiverse and it is a never-ending cycle. This means the 'wheel of the time' or 'Kaal Chakra' is different for different dimensions of creations. With the change of dimension of creation, the time cycle changes. If we consider a human year on earth as the smallest unit to measure time, then time cycle is maximum for our multiverse and minimum for the lowest dimension creation in the multiverse which is the *Brahmand* or solar system. This means the time gap (known as time cycle) between event of creation and dissolution is the least in a solar system, and this time cycle keeps on increasing at a proportional rate as one move upward towards the higher dimension of creation. That is, the span of time period between the events of creation and dissolution widens as we go to the higher dimensions of the Cosmos. For example, the time cycle in a galaxy is greater than the solar system and the time cycle in a universe is greater than that of the galaxy, and

so on. In the same way, the time period between the creation and dissolution cycle of G3 is greater than that of G2, and the time period between the creation - dissolution cycle of G2 is greater than that of G1. The scale of measurement of time in each dimension of creation is different. The time that we observe on Earth, is almost negligible when we compare that to the time of the galaxy. That means, compared to the magnitude of time scale of G1, G2, and G3, the time of Earth seems less than size of a grain of mustard seed in front of a huge mountain.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT UNIVERSE (G4)

If we prefix the word 'Great' four times to the word universe then this creation is called G4. The creator of G4 is called *Param Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv* (in short it can be written as "*Param^5 Maha Shiv*"). Inside one G4 there are infinite numbers of G3 revolving in their orbits. The creator of G4 resides in the centre of the G4 in the form of Supreme divine light (*Param Prakash*) which is also called incorporeal form (*Niraakaari*). Next to the central point, there is a supreme subtle layer of creation surrounding the central point where the *Aakaari* G4 creator resides with his *Aakaari Shakti*. Outside this layer, there are security layers lying one after another. In the very first layer next to *Aakaari* creator, there reside 108 (one hundred and eight) *Param Param Param Param Param Maha Shakti* (*Param^5 Maha Shakti*). In the layers subsequent to this layer, 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), and 2 crores (twenty million) *Param^5 Maha Shakti* reside in a sequential order in their respective layers. Outside the boundary of all these *Maha Shaktis*, there are security layers of *Param^5 Maha Vishnu*, *Param^5 Maha Brahma*, etc. The atmosphere of G4 contains 0.06% Supreme light (*Param Prakash*), 6% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) and 94% elements (*tattva*). Elements means combination of 80% Ether element (*Aakash tattva*), 10% Air element

(*Vayu tattva*) and 10% Fire element (*Agni tattva*). The atmosphere of the security layer where *Param^5 Maha Shaktis* reside contains 100% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*). As we move away from the central point to the outer layers, the percentage and quality of the Supreme light and the Supreme elements gradually decline. In the layers where *Param^5 Maha Vishnu* and *Param^5 Maha Brahma* reside, the atmosphere contains 50% Supreme elements and 50% elements. This means there is a constant reduction in the energy of elements starting from the centre point to the outward layers. Inside the multiverse, there are two hundred layers of G4 and in each of these layers, there are infinite numbers of G4 which keep revolving in their orbit.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT UNIVERSE (G5)

If we place the word Great 5 times before the word universe then we call such creation as G5 universe. The creator of G5 is *Param Param Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv (Param^6 Maha Shiv).* Inside the G5 universe, there are uncountable numbers of G4 universes revolving around their creator. The G5 owner is situated at the centre point of the G5 universe in the Supreme light form which we call incorporeal form and the centre point is called incorporeal abode of Param^6 Maha Shiv. The power of the creator can be gauged according to the *Kala* of the Supreme light in him. From G1 to G17, there is no accurate assessment of the celestial power of the Supreme light of the creator in *'Kala'*. Our multiverse was originally created with the Supreme light of a hundred (100) *Kala*. The creation of universes from G17 to G1 universe within our multiverse occurred in different phases. After the creation of original multiverse, other universes from G17 to G1 were created in different time period but as time elapses the power of creator diminishes proportionally resulting in creation of various universes from

G17 to G1 with different degree of celestial power (*kala*). The intrinsic divine creative power of a soul to create is called *'Kala'*. If a universe has been created in 60 *Kala* then the universe is called '60 *Kala* universe'. Similarly, the *Kala* from G17 to G1 universe ranges from 60 (sixty) to 40 (fourty) *Kala*. The *Kalaa* keeps on decreasing as we go from G17 to G1 because at last G1 was created. The universes from G1 to G 17 were created many many eons ago and the creator of each universe were also engaged in performing many creations. Therefore, in the present time, the power of all creators of each category from G17 to G1 is very less. The incorporeal creator (or *Niraakaari* creator) is known as *Para-Brahma-Parmeshwar*. As the *Kala* the celestial power of a creator decreases, then the quality of Supreme elements in the creation also declines accordingly. This results in an increase in the proportion of the physical elements in the atmosphere. The atmosphere of G5 contains 0.1% Supreme light (*Param Prakash*), 10% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*), 90% element (*tattva*). The composition of elements includes 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. There are three hundred layers of G5 inside our multiverse, and in each of those layers, there are infinite numbers of G5 universes which keep on revolving. The incorporeal creator of G5 is surrounded by a security layer in the same way as explained in other universes from G1 to G4. Subsequent to security layers around the *akari* creator of G5, there reside 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), and 2 crores (twenty million) *Param^6 Maha Shaktis*. The atmosphere in these layers contains 100% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*). The *Param^6 Maha Shaktis* control and govern the creation inside G5, so the total administration of G5 is in the hand of *Param^6 Maha Shaktis*. The *Param^6 Maha Vishnu and Param^6 Maha Brahma* of G5 help *Param^6 Maha Shaktis* in the administration of the G5. Outside the security layer of

G5 contains six external layers similar to that of G1 to G4. The architecture and administrative process of universes from G1 to G17 is similar in nature.

G6 UNIVERSE

The creator of the G6 universe is *Param Param Param Param Param Param Param Maha Shiv* (or in short we will write *Param^7 Maha Shiv*). There are infinite G5 universes enclosed within G6 that keep revolving. The owner of G6 resides at the centre point of G6 in Supreme light form whom we call the incorporeal form. Surrounding the incorporeal supreme abode of the creator of G6, there is a subtle layer in which the *akari* creator of G6 resides with his *Shakti* in the *Aakaari* form. After this layer, there are layers where 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million) and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^7 Maha Shakti* reside. The *Param^7 Maha Shaktis* look after the administration and other functions of the G6. In the layers after this, there reside *Param^7 Maha Vishnu and Param^7 Maha Brahma* and help *Param^7 Maha Shakti*s in the administration of the G6 universe. The atmosphere of the layer where *Param^7 Maha Shaktis* reside contains less than 1% of Supreme light and 100% Supreme elements. After the security layers, there are 6 more layers, out of which the inner three layers are meant for resting place of travelling souls created in G6. The outer three layers are meant for those travelling souls who are from other universes apart from the G6 and they can take rest in these three outer layers. The composition of the atmosphere in G6 is 0.12 % Supreme light, 12% Supreme elements, and 88% is elements. The composition of elements is 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. In our multiverse, there are 600 layers of G6 which are present above the layers of G5. In each layer, there are infinite numbers of G6 universes that keep on revolving.

G7 UNIVERSE

The creator of the G7 universe is *Param^8 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite numbers of G6 universes that keep orbiting inside G7. The owner of G7 resides at the centre point of G7 in Supreme light form, which is also called incorporeal form. Surrounding the incorporeal abode is an extremely subtle layer in which the creator of G7 and his *Shakti* reside in the *Aakaari* form. After this layer, there are layers where 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million) and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^8 Maha Shaktis* reside. The *Param^8 Maha Shaktis* look after G7 as well as take care of the entire administration of the G7. *Param^8 Maha Vishnu and Param^8 Maha Brahma* reside in the layers located after the layers of *Param^8 Maha Shaktis* and help the *Param^8 Maha Shaktis* in the administration and control of the G7 universe. The atmosphere of the layers in which the *Param^8 Maha Shaktis* reside contains less than 1 % Supreme light and 100 % Supreme elements. After the security layers, there are 6 more layers, out of which the three inner layers are for traveller souls from G7 so that they can rest in these inner three layers. The outer three layers are meant as a resting place for those visitor souls who come from other universes apart from the G7. The composition of the atmosphere of G7 is 0.19% Supreme light (*Param Prakash*), 19% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*), and 81% is elements (*tattva*). The composition of elements is 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. Inside our multiverse, there are seven hundred layers of G7. The layers of G7 are situated above the G6 layer. In each of these layers, there are infinite numbers of G7 universes which keep on moving.

G8 UNIVERSE

The creator of the G8 universe is *Param^9 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite numbers of G7 universes orbiting in G8. The owner of G8 resides at the centre point of the G8 universe where he is in the form of Supreme light, which we call incorporeal form. Surrounding the incorporeal abode, there is a supreme subtle layer in which the creator of G8 and his Shakti (divine feminine force) reside in the *Aakaari* form (very subtle form). In the dimensions of creation after this layer, 108 (one hundred eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^9 Maha Shaktis* reside who look after the entire administration of the G8. Beyond this layer of the *Shaktis*, starts the layer of *Param^9 Maha Vishnu and Param^9 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions of creation and help *Param^9 Maha Shaktis* in the administration and control of the G8 universe. The atmosphere in which the *Param^9 Maha Shaktis* reside has less than 1 % Supreme light and 100% Supreme elements. After the security layers, there are 6 additional layers out of which the internal three layers are meant for resting of travelling souls of G8. The outer three layers of G8 are meant for resting of visitor-souls who come from other universes apart from G8. The atmosphere in G8 consists of 0.20% Supreme light, 20% Supreme elements and 80% is elements. The elements consist of 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. In our multiverse, there are 700 layers of G8. The layers of G8 are situated above the G7 layers. In each layer, there are infinite of infinite G8 universes which keep on revolving.

G9 UNIVERSE

The creator and owner of the G9 universe is *Param^10 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite G8 universes orbiting within the G9 universe. The owner of G9 resides at the centre point of G9 in incorporeal form that is in the form of

supreme divine light. There is a subtle layer that surrounds the incorporeal world of supreme divine light in which the
Aakaari creator of G9 and his companion *Aakaari Shakti* reside. Subsequent to this layer, there are five layers of creation respectively for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^10 Maha Shakti* who reside there. The *Param^10 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of the G9 and manage the working and smooth operations of the G9 universe. Outside the layers of the *Param^10 Maha Shaktis*, there are layers of *Param^10 Maha Vishnu* and *Param^10 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions and help the *Param^Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G9 universe. The atmosphere of the layers where *Param^10 Maha Shaktis* reside consists of less than 1 % Supreme light and 100% Supreme elements. It is to be understood that as one moves away from the centre point towards the outer layers, the quality of Supreme elements and the percentage of Supreme light starts to decline. That means as we go from inner security layers towards the outer layers of *Param^10 Maha Vishnu* and *Param^10 Maha Brahma* the quality of Supreme elements is comparatively less. After the security layers, there are 6 additional layers, out of which the inner three layers are meant for resting place for the traveller souls from various dimensions of creations inside G9 Universe. The outer three layers of the G9 are meant for resting place for visitor souls who come from universes other than the G9.

Inside our Multiverse, there are 2000 (two thousand) layers of G9 universes which are located above the 700 layers of the G8 universe. G9 is a higher dimension of creation as compared to G8. In each of these 2000 layers there are infinite numbers of G9 universes that keep revolving. The number

of G9 universes is quite high therefore, there is a lot of variation in the percentage quantity of Supreme light and Supreme elements in various G9 universes. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G9 universes are as follows. Supreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.20% to 0.25% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) = 20% to 25% elements (*tattva*) = 80% to 75% By elements (*tattva*) we mean 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element.

G10 UNIVERSE

The creator of the G10 universe is *Param^11 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite numbers of

G9 universes orbiting within the G10 universe. The owner of G10 resides at the centre point of G10 in the incorporeal form of Supreme divine light. Surrounding the incorporeal abode, there is a very subtle layer in which the *akari* creator of G10 and his companion *akari* Shakti reside. Subsequent to this layer, there are five layers of creation respectively for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^11 Maha Shakti* who reside there. The *Param^11 Maha Shaktis* reside in their respective dimensions and take care of the entire administration of the G10 universe. The entire control and management of the G10 universe are done by the *Param^11 Maha Shaktis*. Outside the layers of the *Param^11 Maha Shaktis*, there are layers of *Param^11 Maha Vishnu* and *Param^11 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions and help the *Param^11Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G10 universe.

The atmosphere of the layers where *Param^11 Maha Shaktis* reside consists of less than 1 % Supreme light and 100% Supreme elements. After the security layers, there are 6 more layers out of which the internal three

layers are meant for resting place for the travelling souls of G10 origin. The outer three layers are meant for resting place for the souls who come from universes other than the G10. There are two thousand (2000) layers of G10 inside our multiverse and in each of those layers there are infinite numbers of G10 universes orbiting. G10 universe is a higher dimension of creation than G9 Universe and layers of G10 is above the layers of G9.

The number of G10 universes is quite high therefore, there is a lot of variation in the percentage quantity of Supreme light and Supreme elements in various G10 universes. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G10 universes are as follows. Supreme light (*Param Prakash*): 0.25% to 0.30% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*): 25 % to 30% elements (*Tattva*): 75 % to 70%
By elements (*Tattva*), we mean 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element.

G11 UNIVERSE

The Creator of the G11 universe is *Param^12 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite numbers of G10 universes revolving within G11. The owner/creator of G11 resides at the centre point of G11 in incorporeal form of supreme divine light. A very subtle layer surrounds the incorporeal abode where the *akari* creator of G11 and his companion *akari* Shakti both reside. Subsequent to this layer, there are five layers of creation respectively for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^12 Maha Shakti* who reside there. The *Param^12 Maha Shaktis* take care of the entire administration of the G11. They control the functioning of G11 and ensure the proper governance of the G11 universe. In the layers beyond these, there are layers of *Param^12 Maha Vishnu and Param^12 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions and help the

Param^12 Maha Shaktis in the administration and control of the G11 universe. The atmospheric composition of the layers where *Param^12 Maha Shaktis* reside contains 1 % Supreme light and 99 % Supreme elements. *Param Maha Shaktis* are also called *Param Maha Prakrutis*. The dimension of the *Param Maha Shaktis* is known as the security layer. As we move from the centre point to the outward layers there is a gradual decline in the power and quality of Supreme elements. That means the quantity of Supreme light is comparatively less in the outer layers of *Param^12 Maha Vishnu and Param^12 Maha Brahma* than in the inner security layers. Besides these, there are 6 more layers out of which the inner three layers are for the travelling souls who are of the G11 origin and they can rest in these inner three layers. The outer three layers are meant for those souls who come from other universes apart from the G11 and those visitor souls can rest in the three outer layers of the G11. In one galaxy there are infinite numbers of solar systems orbiting in their orbit. Inside one universe there are infinite numbers of galaxies revolving. Inside one Great universe (G1) there are infinite numbers of universes orbiting. In one G2 (Great great universe) there are infinite of infinite G1 orbiting. Inside one G3 universe, there are innumerable G2 orbiting. In a similar manner, if we go sequentially to higher dimensions of creations, then there are infinite numbers of G10 revolving inside one G11. The creation we are talking about here is a very high dimension as compared to a *Brahmand* (solar system) which seems to be smaller than a mustard seed before G10. In our multiverse, there are 3000 layers of G11 and in each of those layers, there are innumerable G11 universes orbiting. G11 is situated above the layers of G10. The number of G11 universes is quite high therefore, there is a lot of variation in the percentage quantity of Supreme light and Supreme elements in various G11

universes. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G11 universes are as follows.

Supreme light (*Param Prakash*): 0.30% to 0.35 % Supreme elements (*Param tattva*): 31% to 35% elements (*Tattva*): 69% to 65% Here, the composition of elements is 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element.

The exact amount of power of the Supreme light held by the creator of G11 cannot be estimated because the creations in our 100-*Kala* multiverse started only when the power in our multiverse started to reduce from 100 *Kala*. *Kala* means the power of the Supreme light in a creator. With an increase in the number of creations, the *Kalaa* in the universe started to decline gradually. The universes from G1 to G17 had been created at different times and at different stages. So, when the 100-*Kala* power had declined in our multiverse, it is not possible to determine exactly at what stage and at what time period the G11 universe was created. Therefore, it is hard to estimate what is the exact *Kala* of Supreme light of the G11 creator.

G12 UNIVERSE The creator of the G12 universe is *Param^13 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite G11 universes orbiting within G12. The owner of G12 resides at the centre point of G12 in incorporeal form of supreme divine light. Surrounding the incorporeal abode, there is a subtle layer in which the *akari* creator of G12 and his companion *akari* Shakti reside. Subsequent to this layer, there are five layers of creation respectively for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^13 Maha Shakti* who reside there. The *Param^13 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of the G12 universe and they manage the working and operations of the G12 universe. Outside the layer of *Param^13 Maha Shaktis*, there are layers of *Param^13 Maha Vishnu* and

Param^13 Maha Brahma who stay in their respective dimensions and help *Param^13 Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G12 universe. The atmosphere of the layer in which *Param^13 Maha Shaktis* reside consists of 1 % Supreme light and 99% Supreme elements. It is to be understood that as one moves away from the centre point towards the outside layers, the quality of Supreme elements and percentage of Supreme light starts to decline. That means as we move from inner security layers towards the outer layers of *Param^13 Maha Vishnu or Param^13 Maha Brahma*, the quality of Supreme elements is reduced. After the security layers, there are 6 additional layers out of which the internal three layers are for travelling souls of G12 origins so that they can rest in these inner 3 layers. The outer three layers of G9 are meant for those souls who come from the universes outside the G12 universe and these tourist souls can take a rest in the outer three layers of G12. Inside our Multiverse, there are 3000 (three thousand) layers of G12 universes and each of these layers contains innumerable G12 which keep revolving in their orbit. G12 is located above the layers of G11 universes. The number of G12 universes is quite high therefore, there is a lot of variation in the percentage quantity of Supreme light and Supreme elements in various G12 universes. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G12 universes are as follows. Supreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.36% to 0.40% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) = 36% to 40% Elements (*Tattva*) = 64% to 60%
The element consists of 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element.

G13 UNIVERSE The creator of the G13 universe is *Param^14 Maha Shiv*. Infinite numbers of G12 universes keep orbiting within G13. The owner of G13 resides at the centre point of G13 in the incorporeal form of Supreme divine light. There is a subtle layer surrounding the incorporeal abode, where

the *akari* creator of G13 and his companion *akarai Shakti* (divine feminine force) reside. After this layer, there are dimensions of 108 (one hundred eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^14 Maha Shakti* in which respective *Param^14 Maha Shaktis* reside. The *Param^14 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of G13 and manage the working and operations of the G13 universe. Outside the layers of the *Param^14 Maha Shaktis* are the layers of *Param^14 Maha Vishnu* and *Param^14 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions and help the *Param^14 Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G13 universe. The atmosphere of the layers in which *Param^14 Maha Shaktis* reside consists of 1 % Supreme light and 99% Supreme elements. As we move away from the centre point towards the outer layers, the quality of Supreme elements and percentage of Supreme light declines. That means as one goes towards the outer layers of *Param^14 Maha Vishnu and Param^14 Maha Brahma* from the inner security layers then the quality of Supreme elements decreases. Besides these, there are 6 more layers. The inner three layers are for visiting souls who are from G13 who can rest in these three layers. The outer three layers are for the souls who have come from other universes apart from G13. So, the tourist souls from other universes (apart from G13) can rest in the outer three layers. There are 4000 (four thousand) layers of G13 universes in our multiverse which are located above the layers of G12 universes. In each of those 4000 layers, there are uncountable numbers of G13 universes that keep orbiting. The number of G13 universes is very high, so, there is a lot of variation in the percentage of Supreme light and Supreme elements in the G13 universes. So, if we compare one G13 universe to the other G13 universe, then the composition of elements in the atmosphere is different. The range of variations of

percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G13 universes are as follows Spreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.40% to 0.50% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) = 40% to 50% Elements (*Tattva*) = 60% to 50%

Elements (*Tattva*) mean 80% Ether element (*Aakash tattva*), 10% Air element (*Vayu tattva*), and 10% Fire element (*Agni tattva*).

Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) mean 80% Supreme Ether element (*Param Akash tattva*), 10% Supreme Air element (*Param Vayu tattva*), and 10% Supreme Fire element (*Param Agni tattva*). The ratio of various parts in Supreme elements as well as in elements is similar in all universes.

G14 -UNIVERSE

The owner of the G14 universe who is also the creator of the G14 Universe is *Param^15 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite G13 universes orbiting within G14. The owner of G14 resides at the centre point of the G14 universe in incorporeal form of supreme divine light. Surrounding the incorporeal abode, there is a subtle layer in which the *akari* creator of G14 and his companion *akari* Shakti reside. Subsequent to this layer, there are five layers of creation respectively for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^15 Maha Shakti* who reside there. The *Param^15 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of G14 and manage the working and operations of the G14 universe. Param^15 Maha Vishnu and *Param^15 Maha Brahma* reside in the outer layers next to the layers of the *Param^15 Maha Shaktis* and help *Param^15 Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G14 universe. It is to be noted that as one moves away from the centre point towards the outer layers, the quality of Supreme elements and percentage of Supreme light starts to decline. That means if we go from the inner security layer to the

outer security layer where *Param^15 Maha Vishnu and Param^15 Maha Brahma* reside then the quantity of Supreme elements decreases. There are infinite numbers of *Param^15 Maha Vishnu and Param^15 Maha Brahma*. There are as many *Param^15 Maha Vishnu and Param^15 Maha Brahma* as there are G13 universes in the G14. There are six more layers outside the security layers of *Param^15 Maha Shaktis, Param^15 Maha Vishnu, and Param^15 Maha Brahma*. The inner three layers are meant for resting of the visiting souls who are from the G14. The outer three layers are meant for resting of traveller souls from universes other than G14. Inside our multiverse, there are 3000 (three thousand) layers of G14 which are situated above the G13 layers. In each of these 3000 layers, there are infinite of infinite G14 universes which keep orbiting in their orbit. The number of G14 universes is very high, so, there is a lot of variation in the percentage of Supreme light and Supreme elements in the G14 universes. So, if we compare one G14 universe to the other G14 universe, then the composition of elements in the atmosphere is different. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G14 universes are as follows Supreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.50% to 0.60% Supreme element (*Param tattva*) = 50% to 60% Elements (*Tattva*) = 50% to 40% Elements mean 80% Ether element (*Akash tattva*), 10% Air element (*Vayu tattva*), and 10% Fire element (*Agni tattva*). Supreme elements mean 80% Supreme Ether element (*Param Akash tattva*), 10% Supreme Air element (*Param Vayu tattva*), and 10% Supreme Fire element (*Param Agni tattva*). The ratio of parts of in Supreme elements as well as in elements is similar in all universes.

G15 UNIVERSE

The owner of the G15 universe who is also the creator of the G15 Universe is *Param^16 Maha Shiv*. Infinite G14 universes are orbiting inside the G15

universe. The owner of G15 resides at the centre point of G15 in incorporeal form of Supreme divine light. The *Aakaari* form of the creator of the G15 together with his companion *akari* Shakti resides in a supreme subtle layer surrounding the incorporeal abode. After this layer, starts the security layers of 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^16 Maha Shakti* where respective *Param^16 Maha Shaktis* reside. The *Param^16 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of G15 and manage the working and operations of the G15 universe. Outside the layer of the *Param^16 Maha Shaktis* lies the layer of *Param^16 Maha Vishnu* and then *Param^16- Maha Brahma* where they reside. *Param^16 Maha Vishnu* and *Param Maha Brahma* help *Param^16 Maha Shaktis* in regular administration and control of the G15 universe. The atmosphere of the layer in which *Param^16 Maha Shaktis* reside consists of 1 % Supreme light and 99% Supreme element. The quality of the Supreme element and the percentage of Supreme light starts to decline as we move from the central point towards the outer layers. This means the quality of Supreme elements is less in the layers of *Param^16 Maha Vishnu and Param^16 Maha Brahma* as compared to the inner security layers. There are infinite numbers of *Param^16 Maha Vishnu and Param^16 Maha Brahma* in G15. This means, there are as many *Param^16 Maha Vishnu and Param^16 Maha Brahma* existing in G15 as the number of G14 universes orbiting inside G15. After the security layers of *Maha shakti, Maha- Vishnu and Maha- Brahma* of G15, there are 6 additional layers out of which the inner three layers are for meant for resting of travelling souls of G15 universe. The outer three layers of G15 are meant for resting of those travelling souls from other universes outside G15. Inside our multiverse, there are 2000 (two thousand) layers of the G15 universe which are situated

above the layers of the G14 universe. In each of these 2000 layers of G15, there are innumerable G15 universes. The number of G15 universes is very high, so, there is a lot of variation in the percentage of Supreme light and Supreme elements in the G15 universes. So, if we compare one G15 universe to the other G15 universe, then the composition of elements in the atmosphere is different. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G15 universes are as follows Supreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.61 % to 0.69% Supreme elements (*Param tattva*) = 61 % to 69 % Elements (Tattva) = 39 % to 31% Elements mean 80% Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10% Fire element. Supreme elements mean 80% Supreme Ether element, 10% Supreme Air element, and 10% Supreme Fire.

The proportion of various part of Supreme elements as well as in elements is similar in all universes.

G16 UNIVERSE

The owner of the G16 universe who is also the creator of the G16 Universe is

Param^17 Maha Shiv. There are infinite G15 universes revolving within a G16 universe. The owner of G16 resides at the centre point of G16 in incorporeal form of supreme divine light. The incorporeal abode is surrounded by a supreme subtle layer where the *akari* creator of G16 and his companion *akari* Shakti reside. After this, there are layers for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000(sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^17 Maha Shaktis* who reside in their respective security layers. The *Param^17 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of G16 and manage the working and operations of the G16 universe. The atmospheric composition of the layer where *Param^17 Maha*

Shaktis reside contains 1 % Supreme light and 99% Supreme elements. Next to the layer of *Param^17 Maha Shaktis*, there is a layer of *Param^17 Maha Vishnu* and then the layer of *Param^17 Maha Brahma*. *Param^17 Maha Vishnu and Param^17 Maha Brahma* who stay in their respective dimensions help *Param^17 Maha Shaktis* in the regular administration and control of the G16 universe. If we move away from the centre point towards the outer layers, then the quality of Supreme elements and percentage of Supreme light starts to decline. That means the quality of the Supreme element is reduced on the outer layers of *Param^17 Maha Vishnu and Param^17 Maha Brahma* than those of the inner security layers of *Maha shaktis* of G16. There are infinite numbers of *Param^17 Maha Vishnu and Param^17 Maha Brahma* in the existence. This means that there are as many *Param^17 Maha Vishnu and Param^17 Maha Brahma* existing in G16, as the number G15 universes present in the G16 universe. After the security layers, there are 6 additional layers out of which the inner three layers are meant for resting of touring souls of the G16 universe. The outer three layers of G16 are meant for resting of touring souls from other universes outside G16. Inside our Multiverse, there are 1000 (one thousand) layers of G16 and in each of these layers, there are infinite of infinite G16 universes which keep orbiting in their orbits. The 1000 layers of G16 are situated above the 2000 layers of G15. The number of G16 universes is very high, so, there is a lot of variation in the percentage of Supreme light and Supreme elements in the G16 universes. So, if we compare one G16 universe to the other G16 universe, then the composition of elements in the atmosphere is different. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G16 universes are as follows Supreme light (*Param prakash*) = 0.70 % to 0.80 % Supreme element (*Param tattva*)= 70 % to 80 % element (*Tattva*) = 30 % to 20 %

Elemental composition is 80 % is Ether element, 10% is Air element and 10 % is the

Fire element. Supreme elements contain 80% Supreme Ether element, 10% Supreme Air element, and 10% Supreme Fire element. The proportion of various part of Supreme elements as well as in elements is similar in all universes.

G17 UNIVERSE

The owner of the G17 universe who is also the creator of the G17 universe is *Param^18 Maha Shiv*. There are infinite G16 universes orbiting inside G17. The owner of G17 resides at the centre point of G17 in incorporeal form of Supreme divine light. There is a subtle layer that surrounds the incorporeal abode. *Aakaari* form of *Param^18 Maha Shiv* resides in this layer with his companion *akari Shakti*. After this layer, the dimensions of *Param^18 Maha Shakti* start. There are layers for 108 (one hundred and eight), 16000 (sixteen thousand), 9 lakhs (nine hundred thousand), 2 crores (twenty million), and 33 crores (three hundred and thirty million) *Param^18 Maha Shaktis* who reside in their respective layers. The *Param^18 Maha Shaktis* are in charge of the entire administration of G17 and manage the working and operations of the G17 universe. The atmosphere of the layer of *Param^18 Maha Shaktis* consists of 1 % Supreme light and 99% Supreme elements. After these security layers, there lies the layer for *Param^18 Maha Vishnu* and then after that, there is a layer for *Param^18 Maha Brahma*. *Param^18 Maha Vishnu and Param^18 Maha Brahma* help *Param^18 Maha Shaktis* to regulate the administration and control the G17 universe. There are infinite numbers of *Param^18 Maha Vishnu and Param^18 Maha Brahma.* That means the number of *Param^18 Maha Vishnu and Param^18 Maha Brahma* is equal to the number of G16 universes orbiting inside the G17 universe. After the security layers of *Maha shaktis, Maha Vishnus, Maha Brahma*s of G17,

there are 6 additional layers out of which the internal three layers are meant for resting of touring souls of the G17 universe. The outer three layers of G17 are meant for resting of visitor-souls from other universes outside G17 universe. Inside our Multiverse, there are 500 (five hundred) layers of G17 universes which are situated above the layers of G16. Each of these 500 layers contains uncountable G17 universes orbiting in their orbits. The number of G16 universes is very high, so, there is a lot of variation in the percentage of Supreme light and Supreme elements in the G16 universes. So, if we compare one G16 universe to the other G16 universe, then the composition of elements in the atmosphere is different. The range of variations of percentage of supreme light and supreme elements in different G16 universes are as follows Supreme light = 0.80 % to 0.85 % Supreme elements = 80 % to 85 % Elements = 20 % to 15 %

Various content of elements is 80 % Ether element, 10% Air element, and 10 % Fire element. Various content of Supreme elements is 80% Supreme Ether element, 10% Supreme Air element, and 10% Supreme Fire element. The proportion of various part of Supreme elements as well as in elements is similar in all universes.

13. DISSOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE AND BLACK HOLE

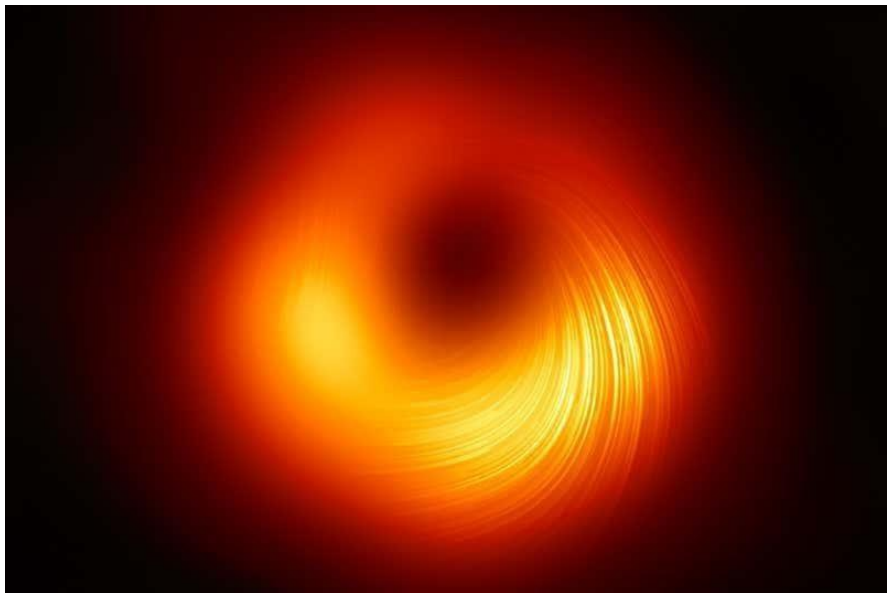
Scientific analysis of blackholes

According to modern science, the existence of the entire world is just a mere coincidence only. Modern scientists believe that the universe came into existence on its own and evolved on its own. They also believe that all the astronomical events in the universe also occur on their own. For example, from the scientific point of view, the Sun is a very giant nuclear reactor and, in its core, approximately 600 million tons of hydrogen fuses to become helium every second. This nuclear reaction generates unlimited energy which radiates into the entire solar system providing light and heat for life to exist. Nuclear reactions are extremely powerful and explosive in nature, even then, there is no effect of the explosion inside the Sun, this is so because within the Sun there are two types of opposite processes that take place, viz: 1. The force of gravity that pulls the entire mass of the Sun towards the centre, 2. The explosive power of the nuclear reaction that could blow up the entire Sun.

Because the direction of both forces works in opposite directions, the Sun always radiates or shines in a balanced manner with a stable temperature.

However, after the passage of an unlimited period of time all the hydrogen present inside the Sun gets converted into helium. Therefore, there is so much pressure inside the core of the Sun, that, the existing helium also undergoes nuclear fusion, and as a result carbon starts to form. After some time, the carbon core contract due to force exerted by upper layers until it becomes hot enough to fuse carbon into oxygen, neon, and magnesium. The cycle of contraction, heating, and the ignition of another nuclear fuel can repeat several more times. After each of the possible nuclear fuels is

exhausted, the core contracts again until it reaches a new temperature high enough to fuse still-heavier nuclei. The products of carbon fusion can be further converted into silicon, sulphur, calcium, and argon. And these elements, when heated to a still-higher temperature, can combine to produce iron. As soon as the iron element reaches beyond a limit, it starts to cool down because there is no further nuclear fusion process as there is not enough pressure to trigger the reaction. Therefore, the nuclear reactions in the Sun eventually stop. As that happens, the effect of self-gravitational pull is overwhelmingly more as compared to expansive force due to fusion reaction. Thus, the centre of the Sun, being subject to its strong self-gravity force, collapses on itself. Due to the sudden and unusual activities in the gravitational field, a very huge and powerful explosion occurs in the star (Sun) due to which the outer layers get disintegrated and spread into the vast space. Such an explosion is known as a supernova or hypernova. After this powerful explosion of a supernova, only the inner core of the star remains and the gravitational force in such stars is increased by million folds compared to the original star. The force of gravity is so powerful that no object, not even light, can escape and is pulled inside. A massive star is drawn into a point smaller than an atom. This point is known as a singularity. In the scientific world, 'singularity' is a big question and poses a great challenge to science. Singularity is such a field of science in which all the known laws of physics stop working. In singularity, there is neither time nor space. There is neither element nor energy. It's an entirely unknown field and the scientists can only roughly guess about the features of singularity. The question remains, what is inside the singularity? No scientist can give any suitable answer as of date.



Source: NewScientist.com

Blackhole Explained in Behad Gyan

Param *Pujya Bapuji*, through his divine vision, has described the vastness and unlimited nature of the Infinite world. According to supreme knowledge of the Infinite dimensions of creation, the universe did not form on its own, rather, it was created by a conscious power made up of Supreme light, known as *Param Maha Shiv.* Our universe is of 16-*Kala* celestial power and was created by the affirmation (*Sankalp*) of *Param Maha Shiv* with 16-*Kala* power. Similarly, there are also creators of galaxies. The creators of galaxies have Supreme light of 8 to 12 *Kala* (celestial power). The creator of a galaxy is known as *Maha Shiv*. The creator of one solar system is known as *Shiv* and he has Supreme light of 1 *Kala to 4 Kalaa* (celestial power).

Shiv performed the creation with his affirmation or *Sankalp*. *Sankalp* is a determination of mind that is nothing but a wave of thought arises in mind of Shiv. Therefore, the act of thinking means performing Karma. Performing Karma means reducing the power within the soul or reducing the power of Supreme light. If anyone, whether it's a human being or *Paramatma*, does

the karma then they come under the bondage of karma. The creator and his creation are always connected to each other, and due to this reason if there is any negativity in the creation, then the negative thoughts and vibrations from the creation reach the creator due to which the Supreme light in the creator, gradually declines over a period of time. As time progresses, the creation is gradually filled with negative energies thus creations consume the power of Supreme light from Shiv, the creator, and Shiv receives the negativity from his creations in turn. In this way, after the passage of billions and trillions of years, the power of supreme light (*Param Prakash*) in *Shiv* gets decayed significantly, and as a result, Shiv becomes a black hole. Decaying of power in supreme light can be understood easily if it is compared to radioactive decay takes place in a radioactive substance, it is nothing but loss of energy in the form of radiation. Shiv, the creator, then becomes the destroyer and dissolves his entire creation, the entire solar system. Thus, a supreme soul Shiv degrades into a powerless common soul known as *Jeeva.*

In our Shastras, it is written that "in every second infinite of infinite *Brahmands* are created and destroyed." Every second means one second of *Maha Shiv* (the owner of a galaxy) that is equal to 100 years of *Brahma* of the solar system. Here, the time is pre-determined, however, sometimes the power of the Supreme light held by *Shiv* can exhaust sooner than the pre-determined time also. The black hole of the solar system (*Shiv*)= 1 second of *Maha Shiv*=36,500 *Kalpa Pralay* = 311.04 trillion years (*Mahakalpa Pralay).*

When the time of the solar system that is the time of *Shiv* is over then only 10% power remains within Lord *Shiv*, thus at that moment the power to run the solar system in *Shiv* (*Param Prakash*) completely ceases. Consequently, *Maha kalpa Pralay* (the time dissolution event of the solar system) is initiated by *Shiv* who enters the Sun and generates a tremendous fire, *Kaal-*

Agni, or the great fire of dissolution. Through this destructive fire, *Shiv* destroys the entire solar system and all the beings within it. The entire time and space of solar system is consumed by the *Shiv*.

The supermassive black hole of galaxy (*Maha Shiv*) = *Maha Shiv* 's lifespan of 10000 years = 311.04 trillion × 315,36,000,000 years (approx. 98 x 1024 years) later (*Maha kaal pralay*) (great time dissolution event of galaxy).

When the time period of *Maha Shiv* of the galaxy ends, i.e. when 90% power is finished and only 10% power remains in the centre of the *Maha Paramdhaam*, then the power to run the galaxy in *Maha Shiv* completely ceases. Consequently, *Maha Shiv* at centre of *Maha- Paramdhaam* made a strong affirmation with the remaining 10% power and assumes a grand cosmic form (*Virat Roop*) to dissolve his whole creation by absorbing it in its cells. He then becomes a *'Maha Kaal'* (great destroyer) and produces Supreme Fire which engulfs all creation. With his enormous gravitational pull, he then dissolves infinite numbers of solar systems into his cells and therefore dissolution of entire galaxy takes place. The universal rule is, the one who creates the creation is the one who can destroy the creation. Dissolution (or *Visarjan*) means *Mukti* or salvation or freedom from time space constraints of creation. A black hole destroys all the solar systems i.e., the entire galaxy, in which the five elements are gradually converted into Supreme Fire (*Param Agni*), then from Supreme Fire to Supreme Air (*Param Vayu)*, and from Supreme Air to Supreme Ether (*Param Akash*) and then the Supreme Ether into *Param Maha tattva* (Supreme great element) which is finally dissolved into Supreme light (*Param Prakash*) and then merge inside *Maha Shiv* with his gravitational force. The *Param Agni* or Supreme fire element has a gravitational power that is several times higher than that of gross fire element. Let's say a *Brahmand* is of one light year in

diameter or maybe of 10 to 20 light years or of any diameter, and if a *Maha Brahmand* or a Galaxy is 100,000 light years in diameter or maybe even 2 to 3.5 million light years, or maybe of any diameter, all these get absorbed into the black hole during final great time dissolution event. In the black hole, all the creations of *Shiv*, the entire solar system and the souls that he had created, will be absorbed thus the existence of souls created in solar system ceases. For example, if *Shiv* of a solar system has power of 1 *Kala* of Supreme light, then his creations will have less than 1 *Kala* power. Therefore, all the souls within one *Kala* power including *Aakaari Shiv-Shakti, Brahma, Vishnu, and Shankar* will be diluted in this power. However, the high-quality souls such as *Maha Shiv's* creations, *Param Maha Shiv's* creations, or other powerful souls who have come from far higher dimensions of Supreme light and are trapped into the cycles of birth and death of our solar system and have become human beings, then such souls who possess more than 1 *Kala* power will not be diluted in the black hole created by *Shiv*. All such high-quality powerful souls will escape from the black hole since black hole created by Shiv cannot dilute such souls and they will return back to their own creator. Blackhole is a sentient entity. The divine energy or consciousness of a soul works inside the blackhole and exerts its tremendous gravity field in surrounding region. In the centre of the black hole the soul of *Shiv/Maha Shiv* resides. Soul of *Shiv* resides in the black hole formed by *Shiv* and soul of *Maha Shiv* resides in the black hole formed by *Maha Shiv*. When *Shiv or Maha Shiv* possess Supreme light, they are called Supreme soul (*Param Atma*), however, when Supreme light is finished then *Param Atma* Shiv becomes an ordinary Jeeva, meaning he becomes a black hole. The soul of *Shiv* resides inside the black hole which keeps moving inside the Galaxy.

When the *Kaal-Agni* cools down, then Shiv gradually fills up or recharges himself with Supreme light (power) drawn from his creator. Eventually, Shiv becomes *Param Atma* again after becoming empowered with Supreme light. Then *Shiv* will have potential to perform new creation so, either *Shiv* will start a new creation, or sometimes it is quite possible that *Maha Shiv* will send another *Shiv* for creation of the solar system.

Almost half of the solar systems orbiting in our galaxy have already become blackholes. In the centre of our Milky Way, there is a supermassive black hole which is named 'Sagittarius A*'. Similarly, almost half of the galaxies orbiting inside our universe have become super massive black holes which are invisible to us.

When our multiverse was created then it was of 100 *Kala* (hundred Kala) but now our multiverse has become -100 *kala* (minus 100 *kala*), similarly when our universe was created then it was 16 *kala* but now it has been reduced to zero *kala* universe. Thus, power in creation has been reduced significantly at all levels of dimensions of creation with respect to its initial state. When our multiverse was reduced to -86 *kala (minus 86 kala)* then our universe was created. Now all universes from G1 to G17 are orbiting in their respective layers in between -100 (minus) *kala* to -15 (minus) *kala*. At present, the space between -15 (minus) *kala* to -10 (minus) *kala* inside the multiverse is vacant. With the decrease of power, the creations shrink in size as explained above. In space, there are various kinds of black holes such as small black holes of the Sun of a solar system, supermassive black holes of the galaxy, in the same way there are black holes of the universe, Great universe and also black holes of the multiverse, etc. If we view our multiverse from higher cosmic dimensions, then it appears like a tiny, black dot. When the dissolution of our *Brahmand* (solar system) happens then the life span of Lord Brahma is also over. In the *Kaal-Agni or* black hole,

everything including time, space, elements, Supreme elements gets destroyed. That means the entire records of the solar system get destroyed inside the black hole. Any matter or object that goes inside the black hole cannot be retrieved again, not even a single ray of light can be saved once it enters a black hole. Inside a black hole, the soul of Shiv has gravity and anti-gravity both powers within him. The presence of gravity and anti-gravity means the presence of soul which is conscious energy. According to science, the theory of black holes says that the entire solar system is absorbed or compressed into a very tiny dot smaller than an atom (point of singularity).

Creation of the solar system, White holes and connection between Big bang theory and white holes?

The scientific community has always shown a deep interest in the birth of the universe and has made several efforts to unravel the mystery of the universe's creation. Due to tremendous development of science in recent years, mankind started to understand and know more about the cosmos beyond the solar system. Common men have knowledge that there are infinite solar systems orbiting inside a galaxy and infinite galaxies are orbiting inside a universe. So, the creation beyond solar system is a common thing now. However, the excessive dependency upon physical tools/instruments/devices and their analysis resulted in adverse effects on understanding of reality so that scientists could not correlate the scientific findings with the knowledge of ancient religious scriptures. The *Vedic* scriptures and knowledge of science in the various manuscripts of *Sanatana Dharma* were treated as superstitions by the scientific community. Revered *Bapuji* has said that the *Vedas* and *Shastras* of *Hindu* religion contain complete knowledge of our solar system or *Brahmand* i.e., complete history, and geography of our solar system starting from creation to dissolution. How was our solar system formed? Who made our solar system? How does it

function? When is it destroyed? All this knowledge is already given in detail in the *Hindu* scriptures. Due to this mistake of scientists, they are not able to understand the universe accurately even after so much progress in science. Their opinion is that the universe was created 13.8 billion years ago, with the Big Bang event.

What is the Big Bang theory?

About 13.8 billion years ago, everything came into existence from a point smaller than an atom called singularity. In this point of singularity, all matter was compacted and it had infinite density and intense heat. There was an explosion in the 'singularity' and from that, the energy spread entirely in the space-time matrix of our universe. Within the ten-millionth part of a second, the universe came into being and the singularity point begin expanding infinitely as a result of which, space and time also came into existence. The energy kept on spreading over trillions of years and over the time, temperature gradually came down. Due to strong interaction between various energy fields matter is created such as electron, proton, neutron, earth, stars, galaxy everything. That means everything has been popped up from vacuum.

The biggest mistake scientists make today on the subject of the creation of the universe is that they view the solar system, galaxy, and the universe as a giant experiment. They view the secrets of the universe and space from a very limited lens based on their stunted human perception and limited knowledge of this physical world. This is the reason why they see the present state of the solar system, galaxy, and universe was formed just by a coincidence. According to them, the universe came into being after the Big Bang and evolved further on its own based on interaction of gravity fields. It's a strange coincidence that till date scientists are not aware of details about gravitational force and its nature and origin. In reality, *Brahmand* (solar

system), galaxies, and universes were created in a systematic and organised manner and are very well regulated, and also function according to a predetermined plan. Every galaxy's creator is different, the creator of each solar system is different. Their 'creation and dissolution' time period is also pre-determined.

White holes and creation of solar system

On 14 June 2006 NASA's Swift satellite recorded a gamma-ray burst which scientists could not understand much. This gamma-ray burst was named 'GRB 060614'. This gamma-ray burst was a completely new phenomenon which scientists could not explain yet and it was not an ordinary event that they could draw comparisons and understand from the previously known facts. The ordinary kind of gamma-ray burst lasts for a maximum of 2 seconds however this specific gamma-ray burst lasted for 102 seconds.

Such a long burst of 102 seconds is associated only with the collapse of a big star which results in a supernova explosion. However, physicists were surprised to find that this particular gamma burst GRB060614 was not due to a collapse of a dying star, rather it was a white light blast that came from an extremely tiny point. Researchers say that this gamma-ray burst might have been a white hole radiating powerfully and briefly. It is also established that the gamma-ray burst of GRB 060614 was 100 billion times more powerful than our Sun's energy. According to claims of scientists, gamma-ray bursts produce as much energy as the Sun will emit during its entire 10 billion years of existence. Scientists also strongly believe that the GRB 0606 14 is the strongest proof of the existence of white holes in our universe. On a theoretical basis, white holes have existed. Stephen Hawking also supported the possible existence of white holes in space.

According to Param *Pujya Bapuji*, when Shiv has only 10% power remaining within him, then with the 10% available power Shiv creates

Param Agni (Supreme Fire) or *Kaal-Agni*. The immense gravitational force of the Supreme Fire pulls the entire solar system; thus, a black hole gets created by this energy and this is how *Shiv* dissolves the entire solar system. When the Supreme Fire cools down then *Shiv* slowly gets power from his creator and fills in himself with supreme divine light known as *Param Prakash* or white light. The blackhole made of *Kal -Agni* which engulfed the whole creation in solar system, now *Shiv* gets energy to rejuvenate thus supreme fire changes to supreme air then supreme air transforms to supreme ether, gradually supreme ether transforms into supreme great element which is the ultimate subtle element known as *Param Maha Tattva* finally the *Param Maha Tattva* transforms into supreme divine light. So, *Shiv* who was reduced to a blackhole now it becomes a supreme divine light full of energy having potential to create a solar system. In this manner, gradually by getting power from its creator, the black hole one day becomes a white hole composed of white light or Supreme divine light, but to accomplish this process huge amount of time is required. Having attained the same *Kala* of celestial power of the Supreme light as it was before, *Shiv* again creates a new solar system, in similar manner as he had created previously. In this way, all the creations take power from their own creator and create again.

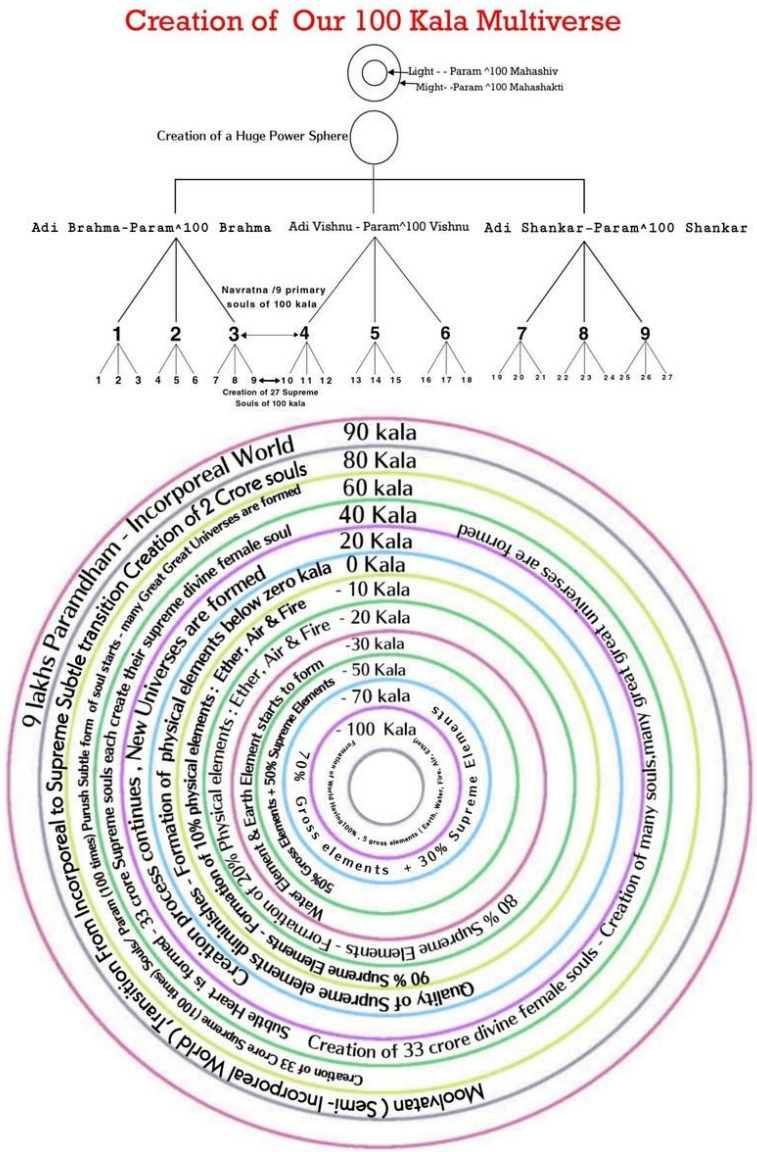
Shiv (owner of one solar system) takes power from his creator *Maha Shiv*, the owner of one galaxy. *Maha Shiv* takes power from *Param Maha Shiv* (owner of one universe). *Param Maha Shiv* (owner of one universe) takes power from *Param Param Maha Shiv* (owner of one Great universe). The process of receiving power from the creator of each one continues in this way.

The layer or the protective shield upon the soul of *Shiv* is called 'Might' (*Maha tattva*). Even after the dissolution of the solar system, inside the black hole, there still exists the *Maha tattva* or the great elements. The record of

information about *Brahmand* (solar system) such as: how big was the solar system, what was the age of the solar system etc, still remains stored in the *Maha tattva* and does not get deleted. Based on this information, Shiv again creates an exact replica of the earlier *Brahmand* or solar system. However, in this new creation, new souls are created in a different manner. Thus, the souls created are new souls and are not the earlier souls of the previous solar system. Along with initiation of creation, time and space also come into existence. For example, in the case of our *Brahmand* (solar system), the time limit of *Brahmand* is 100 years of Brahma and the space that our solar system has spread over 1.6 light years. Similarly, our universe has expanded to 2400 billion light years in space. Time taken to transform blackholes into white holes is huge, the value may be of trillions and trillions of human years, immeasurable in terms of time scale on earth.

White holes work completely in opposite manner to black holes. A white hole throws all the matter contained in itself from inside to the outside and new solar systems are given birth or created. A white hole, in reality, is of *Param Prakash* or Supreme light. This divine white light cannot be seen by physical eyes or through scientific equipment made of physical elements of this world.

14. CREATION OF THE MULTIVERSE


Creation of Our 100 Kala Multiverse
Light - - Param ^100 Mahashiv
Might- -Param ^100 Mahashakti
Creation of a Huge Power Sphere
Adi Brahma-Param^100 Brahma
Adi Vishnu - Param^100 Vishnu
Adi Shankar-Param^100 Shankar
Navratna /9 primary souls of 100 kala
Creation of 27 Supreme Souls of 100 kala
9 lakhs Paramdham - Incorporeal World
Incorporeal to Supreme Subtle transition
Creation of 2 Crore souls
Supreme souls each create their supreme divine female soul
Formation of physical elements : Ether, Air & Fire
New Universes are formed below zero kala
Creation of many great Great Universes are formed
Creation of 33 crore Supreme souls, many great universes are formed
Creation of 33 Crore Supreme (100 times) Purush Subtle form of soul starts - many Great Great Universes are formed
Subtle Heart is formed - 33 Crore Supreme (100 times) Purush Subtle form of soul starts - many Great Great Universes are formed
Creation of 33 crore divine female souls - Creation of many souls,many great universes are formed
Moolvatan (Semi- Incorporeal World) ,Transition From Incorporeal to Supreme Subtle transition Creation of 2 Crore souls
Creation process continues , New Universes are formed
Formation of physical elements : Ether, Air & Fire
Water Element starts to form
Earth Element starts to form
Physical elements + 50% Supreme Elements
10% physical elements - Formation of 70% Supreme Elements
50% Gross Elements + 30% Supreme Elements
70 % Gross elements + 30% Supreme Elements
Quality of Supreme elements diminishes - Formation of 90 % Supreme Elements - Formation of 80 % Supreme Elements
90 kala
80 Kala
60 kala
40 Kala
20 Kala
0 Kala
- 10 Kala
- 20 Kala
-30 kala
- 50 Kala
- 70 kala
- 100 Kala

Existence of the Multiverse as per science

Our *shastras* and *Vedas* not only describe about one solar system(*Brahmand*) but also mention about infinite of infinite *Brahmands*

(solar systems) in the creation. The owner of one solar system is a *Shiv*. Our one solar system itself appears quite vast but as of today, modern science gives proof of infinite numbers of solar systems in existence. In space, innumerable solar systems are orbiting within the galaxy. Milky Way galaxy is the one in which our solar system is orbiting. If we see, then there are infinite numbers of galaxies that are orbiting in space. There are innumerable galaxies inside a universe and these are the findings of modern science. All the pictures that one sees of solar systems, galaxies, etc have been provided by NASA's Hubble Space Telescope (HST), launched in 1990 to orbit around the Earth. It was designed to provide a clear and deep view of distant galaxies and stars, and the planets in our solar system.

Our *Vedas* and *Puranas* contain many stories and accounts of infinite solar systems and this knowledge has been passed down from generation to generation from ancient times. A classic example of such a wonderful description of a multiverse is contained in the universal form of the Supreme Lord *Krishna* described in the 11th chapter of the *Bhagavad Gita*. On the battlefield of the Great *Mahabharata*, during the discourse given by *Sri Krishna to Arjuna*, the Lord described the opulence of his creation (*Vibhuti*) and said that all these infinite and glorious creations are only a fraction, not his immeasurable splendour. When *Arjun* asked *Krishna* to show his infinite Cosmic form, he was granted the divine vision to see the magnificent universal Cosmic form (*Vishwa Roop)*, but he became dazed and frightened as he saw the omnipotent and infinite virtues, splendour of the Lord which encompasses all the universes, galaxies, infinite solar systems, the sun, the moon, the stars, the devtas, the humans, all the three worlds, and all forms of creation, the entirety of creation held in the endless form of the Supreme Lord. Arjuna was astonished to see such a magnitude of endless creations and celestial bodies swinging in the space with just an ounce of the Lord's

energy. A common man will not be able to understand this divine scene. In "*Yog Vashishta*" a book on spiritual discourses between Lod *Rama* and Great *Yogi Vashista*, there is a description of countless creations and in each creation, there are different elements, some *Brahmands* were formed recently while others have been in existence from the time immemorial. In Cosmos, the creation and dissolution have always been a continuous process. When Shree *Krishna* was performing divine pastimes (*Leela*) at *Braj Bhoomi* then he made the *Brahma* of this *Brahmand* realise that there are infinite numbers of solar systems in existence and there is a *Brahma* in each of the infinite solar systems operating their *Brahmand*. Similarly, in the "*Maha Devi Bhagwat*" when the Trinity (*Brahma, Vishnu, and Shankar*) of our solar system went to meet the mother goddess, the *Maha Devi*, then, she too showed them infinite creations and infinite *Brahma,Vishnu, Shankar, and Indra* existing in them. All these incidents mentioned in the *Shastras* and *Puranas* give proof that our ancient sages and saints knew the presence of infinite numbers of *Brahmands* (solar systems) in the cosmos apart from the one in which we exist. Today, science is also confirming these ancient facts. Today as per String Theory or M- theory there are probabilities of 10500 universes in existence. In fact, this number is just face value, actually the number cannot be counted. It is said that there are as many universes as there are grains of sand on the beaches. According to Science, there are about 200 billion solar systems that are revolving inside our Milky Way galaxy. These are only a tiny part of the infinite creations in existence. Science cannot even imagine or find the beginning and the end of Infinite creation. With time, new discoveries are revealing the expansion of creation. Today, technology such as LIGO (laser interferometer gravitational wave observatory) is able to tell the events happening in space, for e.g., it can tell about the collision of two black holes. Extraordinary development of science in the field of space

research is proving the existence of the multiverse. The spiritual knowledge of the *Vedas* and *Puranas* has clearly mentioned the existence of infinite solar systems and the limitless creation, for which science has just begun to discover evidences. However, science can only know and study about the facts that are visible, the invisible facts can be known only through spiritual knowledge. Spiritual knowledge helps in the advancement of science. The quantum science developed recently known as modern physics is nothing but an offshoot of spiritual science. *Bapuji* has explained about infinite multiverses which cannot be seen or detected through our physical devices of scientific community. How were these invisible multiverses created and what is their present state? This knowledge has been given by *Param Pujya Bapuji* who knew all these through the divine vision and deep meditation. Here, we will understand about one multiverse in which our solar system and Earth belong to.

How big is our multiverse and how far is it located from our solar system? In space, all celestial objects are associated with divine creative conscious energy which we measure in terms of *Kala* or soul power. Positions and motions of all animated and inanimate objects in space is guided by conscious energy, nothing happens randomly. This energy determines the power of the consciousness of celestial body which we call *'Kalaa'*. That means nothing in the space is inert or inactive or random without any conscious energy field, all celestial objects have energy in them. This energy also determines the creative power and capacity to create. As mentioned earlier, this power to create is called *'Kala'* in spiritual knowledge. The more the *Kala*, the greater will be the power to create. *Kala* reflects the capacity to create, time and the expanse of creation, and the governing force of the celestial body in space. In the spiritual knowledge *'Kala'* is the divine celestial power. That means our infinite creation is full of

conscious energy, and every astronomical manifestation such as a solar system, galaxy, universe, multiverse have different *Kala*. According to the *Kala*, there are different types of creation and lifespan of that creation. It is *Kala* that determines the time, space, and speed of every celestial entity. Science is in search of unravelling those unknown principles. However, in Supreme knowledge, there are detailed descriptions of non-physical, invisible, and unknown cosmic creations. With progress of time, science has started to get proofs gradually about various dimensions of creations and celestial hierarchies those mentioned in supreme knowledge/ *Behad Gyan*. However, it will take time for science to understand the totality of creation with full evidence. The intellect of the human soul is evolving along with new discoveries of science. Now science is supplementing spiritual progress in humankind on earth.

For every celestial object in space, there is a creator who creates through affirmation at the expense of his soul power. As we go towards the higher dimensions of the creation, the intrinsic power of the creator increases. For illustration, the creator of one solar system is *Shiv*, the creator of a galaxy or *Maha Brahmand* is *Maha Shiv* and the creator of a universe or *Param Maha Brahmand* is *Param Maha Shiv*. Inside one galaxy there are infinite numbers of solar systems revolving, and in one universe there are innumerable galaxies revolving. The creator of Shiv is *Maha Shiv*, and the creator of *Maha Shiv* is *Param Maha Shiv*. As we go to higher dimensions in creation, the *Kala* or divine celestial power of creator goes on increasing. One Shiv is endowed with power between 1 to 4 *Kala*, and the power of one *Maha Shiv* is between 8 to 12 *Kala*. The power of *Param Maha Shiv* ranges between 16 to 20 *Kala*. The power here represents the power of Supreme light contained in the creator which determines the capacity and creativity or affirmation power of the creator to create. Basically, *Kala* is the measurement unit of

power of Supreme divine light of the creator just like the 'Watt' as the unit of measurement of electric power. So, *Kala* is the creative power of celestial entity with which the creator can create as well as control its creation. For example, one *Maha Shiv* creates innumerable *Shiv* with his own energy and controls them. Now, let us understand about the creation of the multiverse which is a much higher dimension of creation than the universe. It has already been discussed that our multiverse has various grades of universes of different dimensions starting from G1 to G17. G1 is the lower most dimension of creation and the dimension of creation gradually increases up to G17 with G17 as the highest dimension of creation inside a multiverse. G1 is great universe, G2 is Great Great universe, G3 is Great Great Great universe and so on creation up to G17 exist. The sequence according to dimension of creation in the increasing order is as follows: G1<G2<G3<G4<G5<G6<G7<G8<G9<G10<G11<G12<G13<G14<G15< G16<G17. The creator of G1 is *Param Param Maha Shiv*, that of G2 is *Param Param Param* (*Param ^3 Maha Shiv*) and so on the creator of G17 is *Param ^18 Maha Shiv.* Similarly power of *Param ^18 Maha Shiv* is highest and that of *Param ^1 Maha Shiv* is the lowest. Here we are discussing only the Multiverse in which our solar system is present. All the universes from G1 to G17 are revolving inside the multiverse in their respective layers.

Now, let us look into this topic in detail. There are infinite numbers of multiverses in the Cosmos but here we will discuss only our multiverse in which our solar system is a member. From the scientific point of view, these are all invisible and undetectable creations. The creator of one multiverse is *Param ^100-Maha Shiv* (when we prefix Param 100 times in *Maha Shiv* then it's *Param^ 100-Maha Shiv*). That means the existence of one Shiv is very insignificant in front of the creator of the multiverse. From this one can imagine about the degree of higher order of dimensions of creations that we

are talking about. The power of the creator of one multiverse is 100 *Kala* whereas the power of a Shiv is only 1 to 4 *Kala*.

Hierarchy of Creators and their Power

Creation	**Creator**	**Creator's Power**
Solar System (Brahmand)	Shiv	1-4 Kala
Galaxy (Maha Brahmand)	Maha Shiv	8-12 Kala
Universe	Param Maha Shiv	16-20 Kala
Great Universe (G1)	Param Param Maha Shiv	25-30 Kala
Great Great Universe (G2)	Param Param Param Maha Shiv	50 Kala
Great (17 Times) Universe (G17)	Param (18 times) Maha Shiv	100 Kala
Multiverse (100 Kala Brahamand)	1 Peedi ka Malik	101 Kala
1 Peedi (101 Kala)	2 Peedi ka Malik	201 Kala
2 Peedi (201 Kala)	3 Peedi ka Malik	301 Kala
101 Peedi (10101 Kala)	102 Peedi ka Malik	10201 Kala
10,00,000Peedi (10,00,00,001 Kala)	10,00,001 Peedi ka Malik	100000101Kala

Creation of the Multiverse (100-Kala-Brahmand)

As we have stated earlier the owner of one *Brahmand* or solar system is *Shiv*, the owner of one galaxy is *Maha Shiv* and the owner of one universe is *Param Maha Shiv*. Similarly, the owner of one multiverse is *Param^100 Maha Shiv*. Multiverse means the *Brahmand* or dimension of creation of hundred *Kala* or *100-Kala-Brahmand*. The meaning of saying hundred *Kala* is that the power of creator is *100-Kala*. As usual in the beginning before the onset of any creation, the creator of the multiverse i.e., *Param^100 Maha Shiv* was in incorporeal form in the supremely brilliance sphere filled with power of Supreme divine light.

At the beginning of the creation of the multiverse, the creator of the multiverse, *Param^100 Maha Shiv* was in an incorporeal state which we refer to as light-might form or incorporeal *Shiv-Shakti*. In the incorporeal form the creator is always in Supreme light form, in spirituality we call this state as *'Nirgun'* (beyond attributes), and *'Niraakaar'* (formless). So, before the onset of creation, *Param^100 Maha Shiv* was in the sphere of Supreme light, the outer layer of which is 'might'. The size sphere of might is determined as far as the Supreme rays of the incorporeal *Param^100 Maha Shiv* reaches. This sphere is also called *Maha tattva*. Might means *Shakti* or powerful energy. Just like there is *Shakti* of *Shiv* in our *Brahmand*, similarly, here, we will call *Param^100 Maha Shiv* and *Param^100 Maha Shakti*.

When the hundred *Kala-Param Maha Shiv- Shakti* (light-might) thought to create, then an extremely powerful sphere was created with the 5% power from the sphere of Supreme light of incorporeal form of *Param^100 Maha Shiv*. Then onwards, from this extremely powerful creation, the three divine celestial entities, we may call them as *Brahma, Vishnu, and Shankar* of multiverse were created. It is to be noted that here power of *Brahma* is also 100 *Kala* and is known as *Param^100 Maha Brahma* since in every

Brahmand, one Brahma is present. According to the specific power in the creation (solar system, galaxy, the universe, etc), the power of Brahma of that creation is determined**.** Likewise, *100-Kala-Vishnu (Param^100 Maha Vishnu) and 100-Kala-Shankara (Param^100 Maha Shankar*) are created in the beginning along with *Param^100 Maha Brahma* inside the multiverse creations.

The *Param^100 Maha Brahma, Param^100 Maha Vishnu, and Param^100 Maha Shankar* created 3 souls each. Now, these Nine Supreme souls created are called the *Nav-ratnas* (Nine gems) in creation. Further, each of these Nine Supreme souls also further created three Supreme souls, thus total number of supreme souls created became 27 and they were directed to create a confined boundary in space. Till that point in chronicles of time of multiverse, 27 supreme souls were created. The process of creation continued and many Supreme souls were created through the power of affirmation. The 27 prime souls surrounded a region and made a circular space in which the process of creation of the multiverse started to multiply. This spherical out line in the cosmos can be called the boundary (outer limits) of the multiverse in astronomical terms. Up to the creation of the 27 Supreme souls, the process of creation of souls took place in the incorporeal state of the creator and there was a lot of power in the initial 27 prime supreme souls. The initial 9 Supreme souls who are considered as the 9 gems are very high-quality souls. Therefore, they can also be called *Param^100 Atma* (Supreme^100-soul). The boundary created by 27 Supreme souls is the external limit to the space for our multiverse. Now, the creation started multiplying with the power of affirmation of souls, and slowly the inner space of multiverse started to fill in with expansion of creations.

Paramdhaam of the Multiverse

In the beginning, the souls had hundred-*Kala* power since they were in the formless state of incorporeal Supreme light. The abode of the world of incorporeal supreme light is the highest dimension of multiverse creation. This dimension is also called *100-Kala-Paramdhaam* of our multiverse (100-Kalaa-incorporeal world). In the *Paramdhaam* or incorporeal world, the souls live in the incorporeal state and they are in supremely pure soul consciousness state. As the creation proceeded, the number of souls kept on increasing. For e.g., 3 souls were created from one, then 9 souls were from three, then 27 souls were created from nine, then 81, after that 243, and so on...This way the number of incorporeal supreme souls kept on increasing and then reached up to 900,000 (nine hundred thousand). In the present time, the number 108 on earth has considerable spiritual significance as 108 bead rosary is used in worships and many times this number is also associated with all spiritual practices. In fact, this 108 number is originated from higher dimensions of multiverse. The number 108 represents the first 108 powerful souls in the process of creation of the multiverse. When the 27 Supreme souls created 81 souls, then in total 108 (27 +81) supreme souls were created at that point of time in the multiverse. The 108 supreme souls were created in the initial stage of creation of multiverse. Since creation was manifested from incorporeal form through power of affirmation, it led to a decrease in the soul power.

The expansion of creation could be possible due to power of affirmation of souls, resulted in decrease in power of soul thus the creation in multiverse also fell down to lower dimension of creation having lower power (*kala*) along with decrease in power of souls. Thus, creation of multiverse was reduced to 90 *kala* from 100 *kala* when 9 lacs incorporeal supreme souls were created. So, the creation in the space between 100 *kala* and 90 *kala* is

known as the *paramdhaam* of multiverse, this is the highest dimension of creation in multiverse. Here souls reside in purely soul consciousness, in incorporeal state of supremely divine light form. Here every soul is in "light and might" form and atmosphere of *paramdhaam* is made of only supreme light and supreme-great-element i.e., *param Prakash and Param Maha tattva.*

The Semi-Incorporeal world / Mool watan of the Multiverse

This world in the multiverse is a transition world from the incorporeal world of creations to the world of supreme subtle forms when souls assume a shape in energy form. Nine lakhs supreme souls further multiplied creation through affirmation, gradually the number of souls reached up to two crores (twenty million). As the creation kept on advancing through the power of affirmation, the power of souls also kept on diminishing. The atmosphere of the creation depends upon the power of the souls. That's why it's been said "creation in a dimension is as good as the souls reside in it." In Hindu scriptures it is written as "*yatha pinde, tatha Brahmande or yatha Brahmande tatha pinde*" which means: - 'as is the constituents of individual, so is the Brahmand, or as is the Brahmand, so is the constituents of individual'. In simple terms it can be said "as is the body, so is the Cosmos or as is the Cosmos so is the body". As the number of souls started to multiply in numbers, the souls lost power through affirmation resulted in imbalance in incorporeal "light and might" and souls were subjected to agitation thus the process of taking a form from the incorporeal form was initiated. Here souls did not have a definite form but it started to take an indefinite form. This is stage when foundation of subtle body of soul started. Later on, as souls kept on decreasing more power, then a definite subtle form was created. With decrease in power in creation, the constituents of atmosphere of incorporeal world i.e. supreme light (*param Prakash*) and Supreme great element

(*Param Maha tattva*) gradually degenerated to Supreme Ether Element (*Param Akash-Tattva*) and simultaneously the creation fell to lower dimension of creation with a lower power. This is the dimension of creation where for the first time *Param Akash-Tattva* started to form.

How does a soul change its state of being from formless (*Niraakaari*) to a supreme subtle form (*Aakaari*)? Similar to initial sprouting of seed, initially a soul undergoes the process of transformation from incorporeal pure light form to indefinite supreme subtle form by acquiring an indefinite shape like roots emerge from the seed in a random manner. This state we can call as semi-incorporeal form, a transition form after reduction of power when soul cannot further maintain its incorporeal state due to increase agitation. In the process of transformation, the soul is subjected to reactions of its own vibrations to emerge as a nebulous shape from all sides. When the soul in incorporeal form creates through affirmation then energy of soul also radiates in all direction which constitutes the atmosphere of that dimension of creation. Here, the power of souls was diminished from 90 *Kala* to 80 *Kala*. Here, the process of forming the Supreme Ether element in the atmosphere started and power fell down to 80 Kala. This dimension of the multiverse between 90 kala to 80 kalaa is called *'Mool Watan'* (semi-incorporeal world). Here the incorporeal soul of supreme light got shielded by two more layers such as *Param Maha Tattva* (Supreme great element) and *Param Akash tattva* (Supreme ether element).

The subtle world of the Multiverse

With the power of affirmation, the creation kept on multiplying and the power of souls kept on decreasing. From two crores (twenty million) the number of souls reached up to 33 crores (three hundred thirty million) and also the quality in the atmosphere as well as the power in souls continuously decreased and reached to 60 *Kala*. In this dimension of creation, the Supreme

Air element and the Supreme Fire element started to form. Here, souls started taking very subtle forms with a definite shape. We can call this body a subtle body. So, the souls now had a definite shape and subtle body. The *Param Vayu tattva* (Supreme Air element) determines the subtle body of a soul. The thoughts generated by a soul agitates the Air element, and hence the soul takes a specific shape. That's why in spiritual science it's said that the creation was performed by the power of thought (*Sankalp*). In 60 *Kala* dimension, the *Param Akash tattva* (Supreme Ether element), *Param Vayu tattva* (Supreme Air element), and *Param Agni tattva* (Supreme Fire element) got created in the atmosphere. The souls in this dimension are called *Param Purusha* of the 100-Kalaa multiverse.

Here, the *Param Purusha* created their *Param Prakruti* or their divine feminine counterpart soul. The process of creation of a divine goddess by each of the 33 crores (three hundred thirty million) souls resulted in a total number of 66 crores (six hundred sixty million) souls but there was a loss of soul power involved in creation via thoughts. So, there was a fall in power from 60 *Kala* to 40 *Kala*. Various dimensions of universes like G17, G16,.. etc were started to be created by *Param Purush and Param Prakruti* in the 60 *Kala*. The 100 *kala Param Purusha and Param Prakruti* combined their energies to rapidly create innumerable souls as well as advance their new worlds of creation through their power of affirmation. Due to this, the power was reduced from 40 *Kala* to 20 *Kala*. With the reduction of soul power, there was increase in rate of affirmations and so the creation also multiplied relentlessly. Many Great Great universes were made and innumerable souls were created. Hence, all power was used up in the making of new creations and souls. As the soul power was used in more and more creations, the multiverse which initially was of 100 *Kala* then fell down to 0 (zero) *Kala* power. The quality in the Supreme elements was also reduced substantially.

In the 0(zero) *Kala*, the Supreme elements became heavier, and therefore gross elements started to develop. At this level, the power of manifestation through affirmation got weakened significantly and the elements became less energetic and had less creative power compared to initial state.

Introduction of elements in the Multiverse When the multiverse started to fall below zero-*Kala,* then in this dimension only elements started to form. The elements are heavier than Supreme elements and also, they contain less energy. Nevertheless, the souls could stop making affirmations for further creation so, the process of creation continued. Due to all these reasons, the creation fell down to further lower dimensions of existence. Slowly, the power in the creation descended to (-) 10 *Kala* (minus ten *Kalaa*), then from (-) 10 *Kala* to (-) 20 *Kala*. The creation of (-)10 *Kala* is composed of 90% *Param tattva* (Supreme elements) and 10% *tattvas* or elements. In the (-)20 *Kala* world, there are 80% Supreme elements and 20 % elements. As there was a decline in the quality of elements, there was a direct effect on the atmosphere too, and the percentage of elements in the atmosphere increased. This led to heaviness in the atmosphere and thus the world gradually came down to (-) 30 *Kala* power. In this (-) 30 *kala* dimension of creation, first trace of heavier physical elements like water and earth elements started to form. Here itself the foundation was laid for creation of gross physical world made of five elements what we see today on earth. The fall of creation in our multiverse continued seamlessly and today, in our multiverse, the creation has fallen down to (-) 100 *Kala* and our Earth is a typical example of the gross elemental world where the power of affirmation in souls is totally exhausted. With the decay in power in elements, the elements became unbalanced and souls were subjected to sufferings by disharmony in elements. Souls have lost their original power retained in supreme light and

supreme elements; thus, entire multiverse fell down from 100 *kala* to (-) 100 (minus) *kala*.

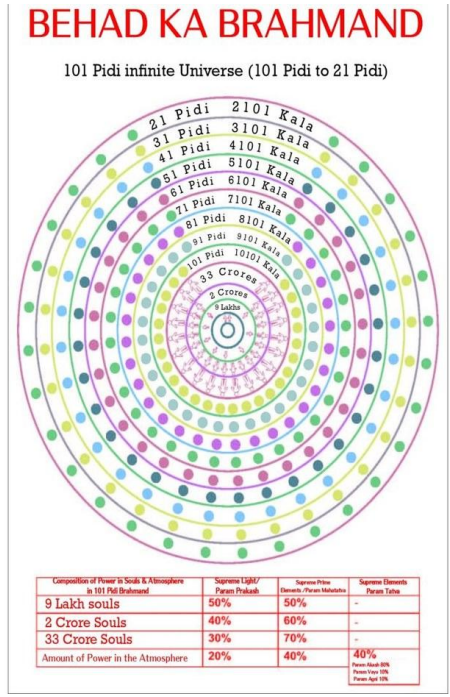
Physical (gross) elements in the Multiverse

All creations formed after (-) 30 Kala, had increased levels of physical elements. When the creation degraded to (-) 100 Kala, then more Earth-like planets were formed where there are only physical creations made of five gross elements. As the creations further multiplied, the power in the souls also declined. The power to maintain and control the creations comes from its main creator. As the creation falls to lower dimensions, the power in the creator also diminishes. When the creation in the multiverse fell down to (-) 100 *Kala*, then the power of the creator of the multiverse ie. *Param^100 Maha Shiv* also declined. Currently, the whole multiverse comes under the range of (-)10 *Kala* to (-)100 *Kalaa*. When the physical elements come into existence in the creation, then in order to run the creation and to remove negative energy from the creation, the creator dissolves (destroys) the creation from time to time and hence the creation (world) is caught under the cycle of 'creation and dissolution'. For e.g. the solar system gets destroyed in the *Maha Kalpa Pralaya* (the dissolution process of the entire solar system), galaxy gets destroyed in the event of *Maha Kaal Pralaya* (the great dissolution by *Mahakaal*). Similarly, the universe and multiverse also have their own cycles of dissolution or Pralaya periods at their levels.

Here, we have reviewed only one multiverse (our multiverse). There are uncountable multiverses in the space. It is only in our multiverse, where our solar system including our Earth, that has turned into the world of physical elements from Supreme light. The entire creation of the solar system is now trapped into the world of five elements and the souls are suffering due to being trapped in the endless cycle of birth and death. In other multiverses, the creation is of only Supreme elements. Other than our multiverse, there are no

other multiverses that have the process of 'birth and death'. Therefore, in other multiverses, the souls are living an eternal, divine, and immortal life. However, on our Earth, in this solar system of our multiverse, the souls suffer due to entrapment in an eternal cycle of 'life and death', and souls are also subjected to the dissolution process. This is the reason why our Earth is also known as the mortal world or *Mrityu Loka*.

15. WORLDS BEYOND THE MULTIVERSE



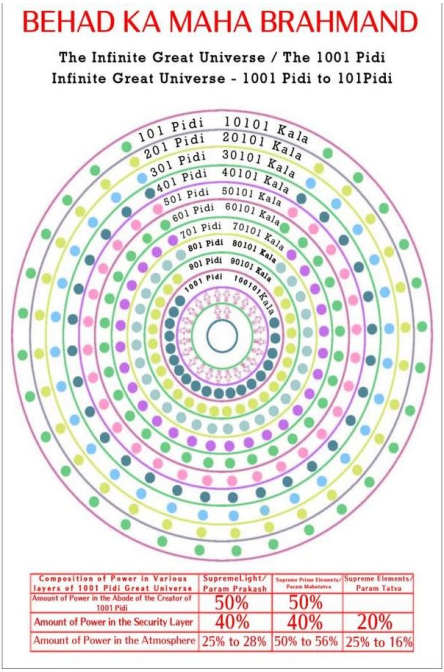
Inside our multiverse infinite numbers of different dimensions of universes ranging from G1 to G17 as described before are orbiting in their respective layers. There are billions and trillions of universes revolving inside one G1. Similarly, inside one G2, there are billions and trillions of G1 universes which keep on revolving. Again, there are billions and trillions of G2 revolving inside a G3. Similarly, infinite G3 universes are revolving inside a G4.....and so on (up to G17). Inside G17, infinite G16 universes are orbiting in their respective orbits. The owner of one G1 universe is *Param Param Maha Shiv* who is the creator of infinite universes. Likewise, the owner of one G2 universe is *Param Param Param Maha Shiv* who is the creator of infinite numbers of G1 universes. Moving upwards to higher dimensions of

universes in sequence, the owner of G17 is *Param^18 Maha Shiv* who is the creator of uncountable G16 universes. In effect, we mean to say that our Earth is just a tiny part of the infinite creation. There are infinite solar systems, galaxies, and universes, and no one can even guess the number of Earth-like planets or solar systems accurately!

This is just about one multiverse. There are uncountable i.e., billions and trillions of 100-*Kala* multiverses in the Cosmos. There is a creator for those infinite 100 *kala* multiverses. Their creator is called the creator of the 'first *Peedi'* (1st Generation Creator). The First *Peedi* (generation) creator has the power of 101 *Kala*. The first *Peedi* creator created innumerable 100-*Kala* multiverses. Therefore, there is an infinite number of 100-*Kala* multiverses revolving inside the first *Peedi* creation. The first *Peedi* (first generation) creation is called *101-Kala-Brahmand* and the 100 *Kala* multiverse is known as *100-Kala-Brahmand*.

Above the first generation lies the second *Peedi* or second-generation creation, the power of which is 201 *Kala*. Inside the second *Peedi* creation, there are uncountable first *Peedi Brahmands* or *101-Kala-Brahmands* revolving. Likewise, if we move towards higher dimensions of the creation, then we will find infinite numbers of *201-Kala-Brahmands* revolving inside a *301-Kala-Brahmand* (third *Peedi* creation). In the similar manner as we move upward, there is 21st *Peedi* creation which we call *2101-Kala-Brahmand*. Inside 21st *Peedi* creation, there are different dimensions of creation starting from 20th *Peedi Brahmands* at the highest level to the first *Peedi Brahmands* at lowest level. There are innumerable 21st *Peedi Brahmands*. If we keep moving upward into further higher dimensions there are infinite of infinite *Peedi* creations which can't be counted. This is why the highest dimension of creation is called " *Behad Ke Kala Ka Brahmand"* or

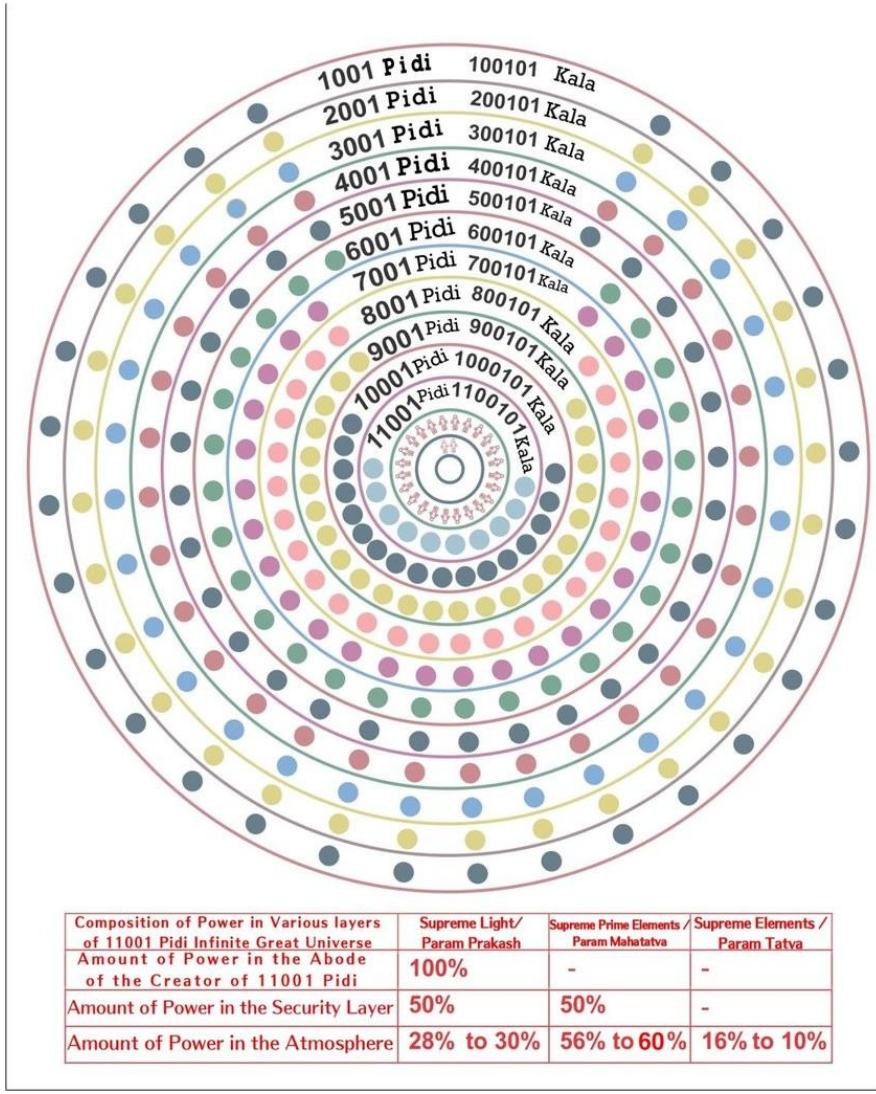
"infinite-*Kala-Brahmand*". This is inexhaustible source of power which is the original power house which is primordial eternal immortal.


BEHAD KA MAHA BRAHMAND
The Infinite Great Universe / The 1001 Pidi
Infinite Great Universe - 1001 Pidi to 101Pidi
101 Pidi 10101 Kala
201 Pidi 20101 Kala
301 Pidi 30101 Kala
401 Pidi 40101 Kala
501 Pidi 50101 Kala
601 Pidi 60101 Kala
701 Pidi 70101 Kala
801 Pidi 80101 Kala
901 Pidi 90101 Kala
1001 Pidi 100101 Kala
Composition of Power in Various layers of 1001 Pidi Great Universe
SupremeLight/ Param Prakash
Supreme Prime Elements/ Param Mahatatva
Supreme Elements/ Param Tatva
Amount of Power in the Abode of the Creator of 1001 Pidi
50% 50%
Amount of Power in the Security Layer
40% 40% 20%
Amount of Power in the Atmosphere
25% to 28% 50% to 56% 25% to 16%

As we go above 21st *Peedi* creation, then the power in creation goes on increasing manner. Above 21st *Peedi* lies 22nd *Peedi* above which is 23rd *Peedi* and so on. In that sequence, there is 101st *Peedi*, the power of which is 10101 *Kala*. The creation of 101st Peedi is called 10101-*Kala*-Brahmand.

Further above, there is the 11001 *Peedi* creation, the power of which is 1100101 *Kala*. This creation is called 1100101-*Kala-Brahmand*. This way, there are infinite creations of 101 *Peedi*, 1001 *Peedi*, and 11001 *Peedi*. As we go to higher and higher dimensions, the power of creation keeps on increasing such that succeeding *peedi* has more power than the preceding *Peedi*. At the highest dimension of supreme creation there exist 'infinite of the Infinite *Kalaa Brahmand*' (*Behad ke Behad ke Kala ka Brahmand*) and also there are innumerable 'infinite of the Infinite *Kala Brahmands*'. There is infinite *Kala* power in those creations which is inexhaustible limitless

immeasurable. There is no boundary of infinite creations and it's never-ending. The *Paramdhaam* of 'infinite of the Infinite'-*Kala-Brahmand* is called the Highest Supreme abode of 'infinite of the Infinite-*Kala-Brahmand'* (*'Behad ke Behad ka Paramdhaam*') which is at the highest level and beyond all the dimensions of creations. It is also called 'highest of the high Supreme abode'. Beyond this point there is nothing else and such a supreme abode is situated at 'infinite of the Infinite' *Kala*. The powerful 'infinite of the Infinite abode' is the original place or home of the Almighty Authority (Supreme power). This means the creation is infinite and no one can measure or analyse it. The creator and owner of this infinite of the Infinite world is the 'Father of Infinite' (*Behad ka Baap*), the Almighty Authority who is only one and unique and the highest power of all. There are infinite *Shivs* of infinite solar systems, infinite *Maha Shivs* of infinite galaxies and infinite *Param Maha Shivs* of infinite universes but there is only one Almighty Authority who is supreme of all creators He is the master creator and *Shiv*, *Maha Shiv or Param Maha Shiv* are nothing but a tiny speck as compared to the magnanimous magnificent inexhaustible limitless supreme power of the Almighty Authority. There is no word can describe Almighty Authority. He is indiscernible, indescribable. 'Father of the Infinite' is the only one, without beginning or end and self-manifested (*Swayambhu*). Apart from him, all the rest are the creations of their creators. This vast creation is full of creators and creations but there is only one unique Almighty Authority who is master of all creators.


BEHAD Ke Behad Ka MAHA BRAHMAND
The 11001 Pidi Infinite Great Universe -
11001 Pidi to 1001 Pidi
1001 Pidi 100101 Kala
2001 Pidi 200101 Kala
3001 Pidi 300101 Kala
4001 Pidi 400101 Kala
5001 Pidi 500101 Kala
6001 Pidi 600101 Kala
7001 Pidi 700101 Kala
8001 Pidi 800101 Kala
9001 Pidi 900101 Kala
10001 Pidi 1000101 Kala
11001 Pidi 1100101 Kala
Composition of Power in Various layers of 11001 Pidi Infinite Great Universe
Supreme Light/ Param Prakash
Supreme Prime Elements / Param Mahatatva
Supreme Elements / Param Tatva
Amount of Power in the Abode of the Creator of 11001 Pidi
100%
-
-
Amount of Power in the Security Layer
50%
50%
-
Amount of Power in the Atmosphere
28% to 30%
56% to 60%
16% to 10%

A detailed description of the infinite *Brahmand* of 101 *Peedi* (10101-*Kala-Brahmand*), the infinite Great *Brahmand* of 1001 *Peedi* (100101-*Kala*-Brahmand), and the infinite of the Infinite Great *Brahmand* of 11001 *Peedi* (1100101-*Kala-Brahmand*) are given in the images below.

In order to understand the world beyond multiverse, you may go to our official YouTube channel at "**www.youtube.com/anant98251" (Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel**) for more videos on this topic and on other related topics of knowledge.

16. FUTURE NEW MULTIVERSE AND 5D WORLD

What are the indications that mankind is getting from present time? What kind of time is going on now in this world? Why a man is trapped in the cycles of birth and death from time immemorial? All human beings must realize first their real identity as soul and proceed in the path of self-realisation. Whether the creation on earth will continue to move on the way as we see it now? Then it will be definitely full of pain, sorrow, misery. Even if one feels happy then that is very temporary and lasts for only short-term. All of us (souls) have been sent on the Earth for a particular purpose. We were sent from different galaxies, universes, or different dimensions onto the Earth. However, after coming into the atmosphere of Earth each of the souls have forgot their original nature/character and duty. The soul got covered with the layers of 5 gross elements and trapped in the illusory world. Now the question arises whether our journey is going to continue like this for infinite time? Will we ever be able to get back to our original state? Will we never be able to leave this mortal world and go back to the immortal world (*Amar loka), Satya Loka, Behad* world (infinite world)? What will be likely scenario in forthcoming future? *Param Pujya Bapuji* has said that the new world will be most wonderful and full of happiness for the "*Behad* souls". Not just the Earth but the entire multiverse will be transformed in a positive manner. The foundation of the new world order has been laid and the time is nearing soon for such a divine transformation to manifest. In the transformation process, an eternal world of creation of Supreme divine light will be a new reality. When the supreme divine light from the highest dimension of *behad ki kala ka Paramdhaam* will descend onto Earth, then the entire multiverse, as well as the Earth, will be transformed forever. Today

many people say that our Earth is in the process of transformation from 3D (three dimension) to 5D (five dimension). Many future forecasters, astrologers, etc. have predicted about what would be that world look like and who would be able to become member of that 5D world of creation. The Earth is going to change its frequency of vibration. There are many dimensions of creations exist around us which are very subtle in nature and cannot be perceived by our sense organs. Even one cannot imagine how much burden of karmic accounts a soul has accumulated during countless cycles of birth and death. In the near future, the world will be transformed forever. We often see that there is the end after the extreme limit is reached. However, this time there won't be an end of the world instead there will be a transformation of the world in a peaceful and positive manner. First of all, there will be a change in the vibration of the Earth. All on Earth will become soul conscious. Hidden power of the soul will be awakened which will be a common phenomenon in the coming future. The entire Earth will be transformed into a new world of Supreme light. The physical elements will be transformed forever into divine Supreme elements. At present, the entire subtle world souls are making efforts to make such a great transformation to happen. If we as human beings want this transformation to happen and also wish to be a part of the impending transformation, then we will have to change ourselves at the earliest by learning knowledge of soul consciousness, experiencing soul consciousness, and also increasing the level of divinity of experience of soul. There are many souls who will not be able to go into the new world and that will be our test of knowledge of soul consciousness and its practice. We will not be able to enter into the new world with the burden of karmas therefore, we will have to finish off all our karmic accounts whether good or bad Karmic debts in this lifetime before the

impending transformation takes place. At this juncture of time a soul has a choice, now or never is the choice to be made, or else it may be too late.

The coming world is most magnificent and glorious and beyond our imagination. In the new world, the average senses will be transformed into a heightened and divine experience. For e.g., color, smell, and form, as well as animals, birds, everything, will not only be different but also will be a source of joy or happiness to souls. The new world will have totally different elements, energy, and vibration. It will not be a negative and sorrowful one as that of today. In that world, our bodies will also not be the same as we have now (physical body). How will our body be in the future? Our body will be of Supreme divine light full of radiance. The language in the new world will not be of words, rather, the souls will communicate through the power of affirmations. The souls will always be able to travel between various dimensions of creation as per their soul power and according to their affirmations. A future foreteller has already predicted that during the process of transformation some souls will leave this Earth, go up in the subtle dimensions and from there they will send power to Earth for augmenting the process of transformation. If the souls who are on the way to higher subtle dimensions during the process of transformation, still they have strong attachments and emotional bonds with bodily relationships on earth then those souls will be sent back from 5D to 3D again. *Bapuji* has already explained about the future new world many years ago in his videos. Is it only this Earth that will be transformed? *Bapuji* has told us that this is the final moment and the ensuing transformation going to happen shortly will be a permanent one and beyond cycles of creation and destruction. This transformation will be brought about by none other than the Almighty Authority, Supreme Power himself. We don't know how many times till now, Earth would have formed and life would have been created. No one

knows how many times Earth would have been in 5D and then fallen down to 3D. However, as per the Supreme knowledge (*Behad Gyan*), we know that our Earth which is now in this miserable condition was not like this in the previous ages. As the cycle of time (*Yugas*) passed, the Earth, once a paradise, fell into a very low level of existence which we have already explained in the previous section of this book. We also must very well know that there are infinite Earth-like planets in the infinite solar systems and infinite numbers of solar systems are orbiting inside the galaxies. So, there is no use of the transformation of just our Earth because that will not be a permanent solution. With the passage of time, all the solar systems lose their power. So, what kind of transformation will happen? Will we call the cycles of creation and dissolution which has been taking place since eons a transformation? No! This time it is unique and extraordinary. *Bapuji* has clearly mentioned that the transformation happening this time will be permanent and eternal. It will not change again to the world of five elements which means our Earth and all the worlds will not regress back to a mortal world of gross five elements instead an immortal world will be always in existence. The entire multiverse will be transformed forever. Now the question arises as to who will be the foundation for bringing about this grand transformation? Some seed souls (*Beej Atma*) will accomplish this goal with the help of the Almighty authority, supreme father of this infinite boundless creation. All those seed souls are currently working towards transforming the vibrations of earth by spreading the vibration of "*Param Shanti*" through their collective affirmations.

Time has to be ended forever. One should not wait for it to happen. This present moment is a golden opportunity for awakening soul consciousness and realizing supreme bliss of soul consciousness.

In *Bapuji's* book 'From the Heart of God' (english version of the hindi book *'Parmatma Ke Hriday Se*') several facts of the up-coming new world have been revealed in detail. We request you all to read the book as well as watch the videos "Future New world" (Part 1 and Part 2), on our official YouTube channel *'Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel'*. In those videos lots of mysteries have been revealed as well as the topic has been discussed in depth which is the reason why we are not repeating the same matter in this book extensively. *Bapuji* has given detailed knowledge about the vast Infinite world which is available in several videos on our official YouTube channel. In fact, there are more than 2000 videos on various topics of knowledge. We kindly request you to subscribe to our official YouTube channel and watch all the videos to get greater clarity on all the topics that have been discussed so far in this book. The time of grand eternal transformation is ongoing on Earth. Very soon divine souls will be awakened. It is possible that you may be one of them. *Bapuji* has also made a resolution (*Sankalp*) to awaken 33 crores gods-goddesses (three hundred thirty million *Devi-devtas*) in the coming time. So, in coming times the 33 crores gods-goddesses souls will remember their own original divine nature and will be awakened to their soul consciousness. Similarly, the 9 lakh (nine hundred thousand) *Behad* souls are also in the process of awakening and presently in receipt of the messages of imminent divine transformation. Once the atmosphere of the world transforms, then the state of consciousness of all these souls will immediately be transformed forever.

17. THE FINAL EFFORTS OF A SOUL

In the present time, the greatest effort for a person is to control one's mind, it's because this mind creates desires every moment whether they pertain to the material world or any other. Our mind keeps on working continuously. A person decides what to do and what not to do according to their wisdom and discretion. In the *Shastras*, it's been mentioned that the mind is the cause of salvation or *Moksha* and it is also the mind that causes the downfall of the person. It is the mind which performs actions through the senses and it is the mind which enjoys or suffers the effects of its actions. Knowingly or unknowingly, every moment, a human being keeps on increasing its desires whether it's good or bad. The mind cannot differentiate between what is right and what is wrong, it is the duty of the mind to only process facts that are available through the senses. However, discrimination and decision-making is work of intelligence that decides and judges what is correct or what is incorrect. Therefore, the important effort for a spiritual seeker is to keep his/her mind free from desires, unnecessary contemplations, tensions, lust, anger, greed, attachments, negative thoughts, etc.

The physical body of a human being is ephemeral but it is also the most important tool to achieve ultimate spiritual goals. The actions performed by this physical body only lead to knowledge of self and at the last moment when soul leaves this physical body, the soul attains supreme peace, the ultimate destiny for a soul. So, effort towards self-realisation and soul consciousness, takes a human life beyond the cycles of birth and death. One should not doubt this fact and one should be fully conscious about the spiritual effort one has to make in this life time because any negligence in this regard will cost heavily in terms of attaining its ultimate destiny.

One should always strive for enhancement of spiritual knowledge and control mind through logics of discriminating power so that mind should not

behave wayward. Let's understand it through an illustration, it is often found that the desire to play soars in a student at the time of examination but if he/she accedes to its mind and wastes time then definitely it will have an adverse effect on the results of examination. At that point of time the student must use its discriminating power of intelligence to bring the mind to study table by putting logic before mind that by playing or making fun for some time he/she is going to lose one year and also opportunity to excel according to his/her potential. In this way one can practice to calm down one's mind through firm and rational logics every time to discipline its thought processes and staying away from distractions on the path of ultimate destiny. Similarly, in the path of spirituality and supreme knowledge, one needs to constantly train the mind by giving the logic that if in this birth one doesn't acquire the knowledge of soul and *Brahm*, then it would not be possible to attain the ultimate destiny of Supreme bliss of eternal divinity and also the soul will be trapped in the cycle 8.4 million (84 lakhs) life forms in this illusory world. Then the soul will be subjected to countless cycles of birth and death and will be forced to be in this mortal world of miseries, pain, and sufferings, just like they had already spent countless previous lives. Therefore, one has to acquire true knowledge in their intellect and walk on the right path continuously. The spiritual seeker has to purify the mind through meditation on *Guru* or *Ista-Dev* and have full faith in them. Care should be taken not to make a mistake even for a single second on the path of spirituality because even a small mistake can cost the seeker a heavy price. This Earth is a place that has been created for settling our karmic accounts of many past births, so, it is also called the *Karma-Bhoomi* (the place of actions). One always needs to keep this fact in mind in order to be constantly focussed on ultimate the spiritual goal. We need to keep our mind busy as much as possible in contemplation of *Ishwara or Paramatma*. We need to be

cautious about our contemplation or thoughts, it's because where there is contemplation, there will be our intellect, and where there is intellect, there will be our mind. That's why Lord *Krishna* has said in *Geeta*, " surrender unto me your mind", because it is the mind that guides us towards the path of Salvation. In the *Bhakti Marg* or path of devotion, contemplation on the soul is achieved through listening devotional songs (*Bhajans*), worshiping of deity (*Puja*), Chanting names (*Japa*) etc. Whereas, in the path of knowledge or *Gyan Marg*, the practices such as meditation on *Paramatma*, *Yoga* (connection to Almighty), penance, Samadhi, achieving state of soul-consciousness, to become embodiment of supreme knowledge through rigorous practice, etc. are mentioned. However, the *Bhagavad Geeta* describes a *Gyani* or a knowledgeable soul (who has true knowledge of God and his own self) as the best amongst all. It is only through the *Gyan Marg* a soul can attain self-realisaton and the "*Karmatit*". The biggest effort is to realise one's true self. A person has freedom to choose amongst two paths according to their judgement. One must remember that the ultimate fruit of absolute devotion is supreme divine knowledge.

In the *Gyan Marg*, there are four main aspects such as *Gyan* (true knowledge), *Yoga* (connection to Supreme god), *Seva* (selfless service to god), and *Dharana* (to become the embodiment of supreme bliss and divinity). A soul has to pass through all these stages successfully to attain state of pure soul-consciousness.

In human life, this is the true and ultimate spiritual effort to be made by a soul. Entrusting one's mind completely to Supreme Authority and in order to realise supreme bliss of Almighty Authority one must surrender every thought to Him, this is the highest degree of true spiritual effort for a soul.

Self-Realisation: Behad ki atma and Had ki atma

Mankind is searching for its true identity from time immemorial. Human being would want an answer to the two eternal questions as to what kind of a soul he/she is and from where has he/she come from? In the *Behad Gyan*, souls are mainly classified into two categories such as:

i) *Had ki atma (*Souls entangled in worldly affairs) ii) *Behad ki atma (*souls focused on self and transcendental world)

There is a vast difference between these two types of souls. *Had ki atma* can be understood as a soul involved purely in worldly affairs and never show any interest in search of supreme creator or have any spiritual quest. Such soul has been created from basic common elements whereas the souls of *Behad ki atma* has been created from Supreme light and Supreme great elements. *Had ki atma* lives life like other living life forms on earth busy in struggle for attaining supremacy on earth and search for earthly enjoyment etc. and not at all interested for any divine knowledge of soul or supreme soul. They are not aware of the divine knowledge and neither they seek the real Supreme knowledge. They are busy enjoying the illusionary world and immersing in it, whereas the *Behad ki atma* are always seeking the Supreme divine knowledge. There is tremendous power within the *Behad ki atma* which is shrouded by many layers of illusion. There is Supreme light within *Behad ki atma* which is billions and trillions of times more powerful and radiant than Sun. The *Had ki Atma* has three types of the body which are the physical body, the subtle body, and the causal body, whereas the *Behad ki Atma* possesses the physical, subtle, causal, supra-causal, and Supreme-supra-causal body. The layers that overlay on *Had ki Atma* consist of five elements like Ether, Fire,

Air, Water, and Earth elements. Whereas the layers that lie upon the *Behad ki Atma* consist of Supreme light, Supreme great elements (*Param Maha*

tattva), Supreme elements (Supreme Ether, Supreme Fire, and Supreme Air), and gross elements (such as Ether, Fire, Air, Water and Earth elements).

Knowledge is the only identity to recognise the power of a soul and category to which a soul belongs to. Every soul can go up to its creator that is its father and can identify his Supreme creator effortlessly. The soul cannot imagine the dimension of creation beyond its own creator. For e.g., the creations of Shiv can reach up to the dimension of the *Shiv*. The creations of *Maha Shiv* can go up to *Maha Shiv* and recognize their creator as *Maha Shiv*. If a soul is not able to understand the knowledge beyond *Shiv* then it is *Shiv's* creation. If the soul can understand the knowledge up to *Maha Shiv* and feels content in the knowledge then the soul is *Maha Shiv's* creation and has come from the galaxy. If the soul understands the knowledge up to *Param Maha Shiv* and is happy with the knowledge obtained then it is the creation of *Param Maha Shiv* and has come from the universe. It is very clear that now variety of category of souls are present on earth who have come from different higher dimensions of creation beyond our solar systems.

The true mark of *behad ki atma/ Behad* soul is that it will listen to the *behad ka gyan* and will go to the root of infinite boundless creation that is *behad ka paramdhaam*. The recordings of creation of *behad ka Vishwa* since its beginning is inside *Behad ki atma*, so, infinite records since infinite time is present within *Behad ki atma* but in order to awaken infinite records stored in super consciousness it has to attain state of pure soul-consciousness. The *Behad* soul will constantly contemplate on the supreme divine knowledge and delve deep into the ocean of knowledge till the awakening of supreme divine intelligence. As long as the *Behad* soul has not developed complete trust within itself and also not recognised supreme father of infinite boundless creator in totality, till then spiritual struggle of *Behad* soul will not

end. This will be not the end of its journey but the goal of *Behad* soul will be to serve for the welfare *of behad ka Vishwa* same as the goal of life of *Bapuji* and all *Behad* souls will invest their entire power of soul in the wellbeing of entire creation.

When *Behad* souls realise *Behad* Gyan then they develop complete detachment from worldly affairs. This is a true sign of a *Behad* Soul. The *Behad* souls are so powerful that not only they have the capability to transcend their own soul to highest level but also can save the whole creation from falling down. *Behad* souls have infinite power but it is now supressed under many layers of sheaths of illusion. The inherent power of supreme divine light in the *Behad* souls is even more than that of collective power of trillions and trillions of suns, the power of such souls is inestimable as well as incomprehensible, so, once such souls get awakened then whole multiverse will be transformed with in a moment. There are various categories of *Behad* souls, at the top most level 108 *Behad* souls are there who can grasp up to 60% of this *Behad Gyan,* then comes 1008 *Behad* souls who can grasp up to 50% of *Behad Gyan,* then comes 16000 *Behad* Souls who can grasp up to 20% of *Behad Gyan* and at last there are 0.9 million (9 lacs) *Behad* souls who can only grasp 10% of *Behad Gyan* with great difficulty. Every soul with their self-effort can identify the category of soul they belong to, based on depth of knowledge in *Behad Gyan*.

All of us should consider ourselves as *Behad* souls, imbibe the Supreme Infinite knowledge (*Behad gyan)* and invest our valuable time even every breath of our lives along with the power of affirmation also towards the transformation of this mortal world.

18. SELF-TRANSFORMATION TO WORLD TRANSFORMATION

Why is self-transformation important and necessary for the souls in the present moment? The simple logic for this is: “as I am, so is the world around me”. The creation is nothing but resultant vibrations of souls inhabiting in the said creation. Similarly on earth, in the present time the environment of creation is made by human thoughts only.

Self-transformation is the key to world transformation. So, first, one has to understand the concept of self-transformation. In simple words, transformation means complete change of visible five element physical creation to invisible creation of supreme subtle element and supreme light. In short from *Vyakt* to *Avyakt* is called transformation. Self-transformation means transforming one’s character, affirmation and attributes and becoming exactly like that of supreme father, Almighty Authority.

Until soul does not realise pure soul consciousness, till then, even if Almighty Authority himself directs the rays of supreme light on soul still the soul would not be able to receive the power of Almighty Authority. The Supreme light will be absorbed by the Ether element and then it will be converted into Supreme Air element and Supreme Fire element. Those supreme elements will be reflected back into atmosphere in the form of Aura of soul. As our atmosphere on earth is full of negativity so it acts like an energy sink, thus atmosphere absorbs all energies of supreme light through our Aura.

Therefore, in order to absorb Supreme divine light from higher dimensions, it is important to remove the sheaths that overlay on the soul. Only by practicing soul consciousness diligently, soul will be able overcome all barriers of sheath and absorb the power of supreme divine light through

constant meditation on Almighty Authority. This constant remembrance of Almighty Authority in soul consciousness is called as *Yoga*. So, only through *Yoga* the power of supreme light can be received. The basic concept of meditation /*Yoga* in *Behad Gyan* is explained in simple words as follows: If one can remember and visualise the mysterious wonderful divine incorporeal blissful form of supreme father in his physical portrait, then soul will acquire all the divinity and power of supreme father. In a nut shell, *Behad Yog* means remembering the incorporeal divine supreme light form of Supreme Father through his image only. In *Behad Gyan* we say " to remember *Vichitra* in *Chitra*". By constant meditation and leading a life like a *karma yogi*, a soul will gradually realise state of pure soul consciousness. Power of supreme light of Almighty Authority will be absorbed by soul in pure soul consciousness state. Due to constant flow of power into soul, the subtle body and causal body gets charged and gradually all accumulated sins that is negative vibrations will be destroyed and a time will come when soul will be freed from all karmic bondages, this stage is known as "*Karmatit*". By continuous practice of this method of meditation, our light body will be activated which is nothing but supreme subtle body of our self. With this inner body of soul, the power and mobility of soul will be enhanced which ultimately help for ascension of soul. This body is called as "*Ant Vahak Sharir*" in spiritual terms. In this way the process of self-transformation at individual level will be accomplished. While living on this Earth and performing our daily activities, we must practise the experience our inner light body made of supreme light and supreme elements in this physical body itself. *Behad* souls must realise this unmanifested light form with in manifested physical form. When soul cuts asunder all relations (*Rishta*) with earth then the soul will become a "*Farishta*".

Whatever one contemplates constantly, he/she will definitely achieve it someday. If one fixes self-transformation as the sole goal of life only then transformation will begin to take place. If you have a definite goal to achieve then soul will acquire corresponding similar characters automatically. Transformation in character will stimulate self-transformation in soul. With unshakable trust and love towards Supreme Father, Almighty Authority, transformation is bound to take place. Love has tremendous power to transform anyone, it is unfathomable love for Almighty Authority which changes the course of fate and karmic accounts. True power is in unconditional love for Supreme Father. Supreme divine grace of Almighty Authority can only be received through unflinching Love and determination. Self-transformation will lead to world transformation and this event is imminent. This is the last moment of end of time on earth. When supreme father was imparting *behad gyan* to souls then he was a teacher but now time will become the teacher for everyone. Now *Behad* souls should expedite their effort towards self-transformation.

The future belongs to the era of knowledge. In the time to come, everyone will search for *Behad Gyan* for ascension to higher dimension.

Present time is wonderful time to make extraordinary fortune in future. So, don’t waste time and grasp the opportunity to make ultimate destiny in forthcoming immortal divine world of creations.

19. LIVE MEDITATION EPISODES ON YOUTUBE

Behad Gyan by *Bapuji* is a pure science because with development of technology science is getting evidences of infinite vast creation beyond this solar system. This knowledge is imparted by *Bapuji* for the spiritual upliftment of humankind. Through intense meditation and penance, *Bapuji* realised this *Behad Gyan* through divine vision which is impossible to comprehend for anyone in physical world. Spiritual science is also a science which deals with true character of soul and supreme soul and their relationship. Like in physical world, people study different topics like science, arts, commerce similarly this is a course on soul. So, one must be sincere and regular in study about soul and practice this course regularly. That's why the knowledgeable souls must be regular in learning spiritual knowledge as well as in mediation without fail. In order to facilitate this regularity in spiritual practice, a live "*Gyan Yog*" class is conducted on daily basis from 10 pm to 11 pm in Indian time on our official YouTube channel "*Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel*". In this live programme, a very rigorous discussion on various spiritual topics is carried out and at the end collective affirmation is made for spreading the vibration of "*Param Shanti*" in this world. This live programme helps seekers to enhance their spiritual knowledge and understand process of "God Realisation". So far, we have already completed over 700 episodes of our 'Live Meditation' program. We are presenting here some important excerpts from our various episodes.

Messages of Anant bhai, extracted from the daily 'Live Meditation' program.

Episode 387:

During sleeping also, one must make efforts to remember the Supreme Father. Even in our dreams we must be alert and be conscious of our spiritual purpose. The practices in the spiritual path such as chanting the name of God, fasting, etc. are the practices of *Bhakti-Marg* (the path of devotion). However, in *Gyan-Marg* i.e., in the path of supreme knowledge, it's important to practice to control one's own mind. For this, we have to be conscious of our wandering speed and direction of mind at every instant of time, and even in our dreams, we must never forget the spiritual knowledge that we possess. The prime effort in the path of knowledge is to imbibe the knowledge in mind so that it never vacillates from ultimate truth. This is the secret to establish in self-realisation.

Episode 388:

In the *Behad Gyan*, we talk about going beyond the heavenly realm (*swarg loka*) which means our final goal is to reach supreme abode of *Behad-Kala-Brahmand*. Attaining supreme incorporeal divine form is the final spiritual effort. As one's goal in life is supreme, accordingly soul automatically imbibes the supreme characters in it. The power automatically comes to soul when a soul is connected to Almighty Authority in *Yog* and when souls perform all their actions in remembrance of Almighty Authority then they perform their best.

Episode 389 (A):

Who is the best? The one who is able to realise pure soul consciousness and experience the eternal bliss of Supreme light. No matter how much wealth and prestige one has, after leaving this physical body all those have to be left behind here on Earth. We can take the example of Alexander the Great who

had a burning ambition to conquer the entire world and he had almost done so, however, when he died, the palms of his hands were open and empty indicating that all his wealth was of no use when he left his mortal body. In *Puranas*, there is a description about the King of three worlds, Lord Indra, even he also had to become a tiny insect due to consequences of his Karma. This means after enjoying the luxury of magnificent heaven even Indra has to become a *Jeeva*. The soul gets uplifted and becomes Great when the soul experiences the eternal divine Supreme light and then establishes in supreme bliss.

Episode 389 (B):

How to increase the power of the soul? When one has complete faith in God and by focussing deep inside the soul to realise the supreme divine light form of self. Only then the power of supreme light will emerge in the form of divine vibration of supreme peace known as "Param *Shanti*". The vibration of "Param *shanti"* will eliminate all negative energy from mind and real energy of soul will be powerful. This is the only way to purify mind.

Episode 388: The transformation will happen only when our inner voice calls out to change this negative world and consider self-transformation as our prime duty by spreading the vibration of "*Param Shanti*" in entire creation.

No divine mission can be accomplished forcibly. The soul who is free from any worldly attachments and worldly pleasures will be able to render divine service happily for the welfare of the world as duty. The soul who is fascinated with this illusory world, such souls will not even think about *Behad Gyan* or seek any spiritual wisdom. Considering the self to be only a medium and with the energy and inspiration of Almighty Authority, the *Behad* souls will continuously work towards the transformation of creation selflessly.

Episode 389:

Once, *Narad Muni* a great sage was in conversation with Lord *Hanuman* and *Narad Muni* wanted to test his devotion to God. In the midst of their conversation, *Narad Muni* tried to intimidate Lord *Hanuman* by remarking that *Hanuman* could not be considered as the greatest devotee of Lord *Ram* since he had been too aggressive as he burnt down many houses of the demons (*Daityas)* in Lanka in the Ramayana war period. So, this action could not be considered as a mark of a great devotee. Then Lord *Hanuman* humbly replied to *Narad Muni* saying that he had only performed the selfless service of burning the physical bodies as per the cremation ritual in order to elevate the souls who were already dead! By doing so, the souls would benefit and evolve spiritually in their next birth. Explaining further Lord Hanuman said that a body without *Hari Bhakti* i.e., devotion to God is nothing less than a dead body. Lord *Hanuman* said that he had only offered such dead bodies to fire (*Agni-Dev*) in Lanka. Upon listening to this enlightened reply from the enlightened and greatest devotees of Lord *Ram*, *Narad Muni* was very happy and he experienced the pleasure of devotion to God. Sage *Narad* understood that Lord *Hanuman* is the greatest of all devotees because even during act of violence Lord *Hanuman* had feelings of the welfare of souls. This is the reason why Lord *Hanuman* is considered as the 'crest jewel' (*Shiromani*) amongst all devotees in the path of devotion.

Episode 434:

In episode number 434, there is a discussion on knowledge from the *Vedas* which describes in detail the process of a soul's destiny after death. How an enlightened soul, who has dedicated its entire life to soul consciousness and meditation on God, attains supreme ultimate destiny (*Param Gati*) after death in the mortal world? How is the soul able to see the various spiritual

dimensions that lie beyond the Earth and how it passes through the infinite solar systems, galaxies, and universes to finally reach its creator God?

Science has been able to find out about the speed of light and explained that the speed of light is the maximum possible speed that can be achieved in this world. However, as per our *Vedas* and *Shastras*, *Param Gati* i.e., Supreme-speed of the soul is the greatest speed. Upon attaining the Supreme speed, the soul can reach *Paramdhaam* within a second.

After death, the soul can reach to its creator *'Paramatma'* within a moment. The highest dimension of the *Brahmand* is the abode of the creator which is called the *Paramdhaam*. The soul is able to reach to the highest abode within the one hundredth parts of one second. This speed of soul is called *Param Gati* or Supreme speed which is attained by the grace of the supreme creator.

The *Vedas and Shastras* state that when a soul has practiced and experienced soul-consciousness throughout its life, then upon the death of the physical body, such soul stays in soul-conscious form and experiences bliss and happiness. Furthermore, with the power of *sankalp*, such a soul travels to various dimensions and sees the divine creation, and eventually merges into its creator. The above are just extracts from some of the live meditation classes that provide some insight into the knowledge and teachings during daily live *Yog* program. The objective of the daily 'Live Meditation' program is to enlighten all souls about the rich spiritual knowledge present in our *Vedas, Shastras, and Puranas* as well as to comprehend in-depth, the *Behad Gyan* given by *Bapuji*. Collective meditation is performed for the world peace in daily live program. This enhances the spiritual knowledge of souls taking part in live meditation. Furthermore, it also helps the souls to experience soul-consciousness. This is why the greater the number of souls joining the live program, the greater will

be the speed of the world transformation process. The present moment is an ideal time for every soul to create his or her own Supreme destiny but for this to happen the soul has to have the right spiritual knowledge and also clarity about the same. The soul who is devoted to the welfare of the world has the highest fortune. The greatest contribution to the world is to spread the *Behad Gyan.* The welfare of the world and world transformation is possible only through the divine Supreme knowledge.

20. IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

All souls of the infinite are welcome into Bapuji's ocean of infinite knowledge. Please read the information given below carefully. Bapuji's YouTube channel has more than 6000 interview videos, out of which some special ones are listed below:

1. *Life After Death* (*Mrityu Ke Baad Ka Jeevan*) *Part 1* & *2*

2. *Kya Pati-Patni Ka Pichle Janmon Ka Rishta Hota Hai*?

3. *Atma Ke* 10 *Adbhut Rahasya*

4. *Bhavishya Ki Duniya Part 1* & *2*

5. *Mritak Atma Ko Kyon Yaad Na Karein*? *Unki Photo Kyon Na Lagayein*? *Unke Kalyan Ke Upay.*

6. *Sadi Ka Shreshth Video. Kaise Janmi Thi "Maut"*?

7. *Most Powerful Vibration Jo Universe Ko Badal Sakte Hain*

8. *Kalki Avatar*

9. *Behad Ki Param Mahashanti Mantra Ka Arth*

10. *Mrityu Aur Punah Janm Ke Beech Ka Samay*

11. *World Drama* (*Samay Chakra*)

12. *Judgement Day*

13. *Atma Swarup Mein Param Light Ki Prapti*

14. *Secret Of Yoga*, *Yog Kaise Karein*?

15. *Bramand Ke Srijan Ka Rahasya*?

16. *Adhyatmik Gyan Ki Mahatta*

17. *Duniya Ke Parivartan Ki Bhavishyavani*

18. *Karan Shareer Ki Vasna Se Mukti*

19. *Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Saar*

20. *Moksh Aur Jeevan Mukti Ka Rahasya*

21. *Atigupt Karmon Ka Phal Jiska Sakshi Khud Aur Khuda Ho*

22. *Kala Jadu Aur Adhyatma*

23. *Sukshm Shareer, Karan Shareer, Maha Karan Shareer Ke Rahasya*

24. *Teesre Netra Ki Vistrut Jaankari*

25. *Param Maha Shiv Yog*

26. *Atmabal Ko Kaise Badhayein*?

27. *Behad Ke Avinashi Paramdham Ka Varnan*

28. *Samay Yatra*

29. *Mangal Grah Par Jeevan*

30. *Shaktipat Ka Anjana Sach*

31. *Bapuji Ke Jeevan Ka Parichay*

32. *36 Yaksh Ke Prashn Aur Yudhishthir Ke Jawab*

33. *60 Super Intelligent Rapid Fire Prashnottar*

34. Type 1 to 40 civilization II Diff Scale of Civilization: Where is Humanity? Multiverse is too big

35. *Jaanein, Kya Hai Tantra-Mantra Aur Iska Mahatva*, The Ultimate Knowledge part 1

36. AI & Alien *Ki Taza Khabar* 2024, 25-26 *Kinka Hoga Raj*? *Dharti Par Aliens Ka Kabza*? p2

37. How to Meditate? Learn Paramshanti Meditation with Anant & Sakshi Patel @paramshantimeditation

38. 1,50,000 *Ghante Ke Dhyan Ke Baad Kya Hua*? *Dadaji Ke Dhyan Ke Anubhav* Bapuji Meditation Experiences |

39. 2024, 2025-26 *Bhoot Pret Karenge Aatank Ya Unka Hoga Ant*? FUTURE *Kaun Tay Karega*? *Bhoot* FaMiLy | Bhoot FREEZE

40. 2024, 2025-26 *Bhoot Pret Karenge Aatank Ya Unka Hoga Ant*? *Kya Bhoot Pret Tay Karenge Duniya Ka* Future? p2

41. AI & Alien *Ki Taza Khabar* 2024, 25-26 *Kinka Hoga Raj*? *Dharti Par Aliens Ka Kabza*? p1

42. *Ram Mandir Banane Devi Devta Utare, Ram Ke Naam Par Sanatani Ek Hone Ka* Time | *Ram Rajya Ki Sthapana* kaise *Ho*

43. *Jaanein, Kya Hai Tantra-Mantra Aur Iska Mahatva*, The Ultimate Knowledge part 2

44. *Kya Atma Mrityu Ke Baad Multiverse Mein Jaati Hai*? Soul travel to Multiverse, Full vdo

45. *Bhoot Pret Se Bachne Ka Yog*, Atma ki Shakti *Badhaye, Bhoot Pret Bhagaye* |, charge *Karan Shareer, Bhooton Se Mukti*|

46. Afterlife II Uncovering the Secrets II After Life part 2 *Mrityu Ke Baad Jeevan Ka Sabse Bada Rahasya*

47. *Kya Sukshm Jagat Mein Bhi Power Ke Liye Ladai Hoti Hai*? Human harvesting, Soul stealing, Earth loosh farm?

48. *Brahm Gyan Kya Hota Hai*? *Aur Kaun Le Sakta Hai*? MUST WATCH

49. Afterlife: Uncovering the Secrets of After Life & Death part 1 *Mrityu Ke Baad Jeevan Ka Sabse Bada Rahasya*

50. *Mahakal Pralay Mein Behad Ki Param Shanti Kaise Milegi*? P1 | Sanatan Satya *Ko Aaj Hi Janiye, Gyan Se Atmoddhar*

51. *Kalki Avatar Na Hua Hai Na Hoga Mahakal Pralay Hoga* part 2 kalki

52. *Kalki Avatar Na Hua Hai Na Hoga, Mahakal Pralay Hoga* | P1 | Time for Never Witnessed before transformation

53. *Mahakal Pralay Mein Behad Ki Param Shanti Kaise Milegi*? P2 | *Paramshanti Se* Mahakal Pralay *Ruk Jayega* | *Jago* soul

54. *Ab Aage Kya Hoga Kaliyug Ka*? *Kya Hai* Special *Kaliyug*? *Kaisa Hoga Mahakalyug*? *Aisa* Kalyug *Ka Ant Is Baar* P2

55. *Aage Kya Hoga Kalyug Ka*? *Kyon Hai* Special Kalyug? *Kaisa Hoga Mahakalyug* | P1 | WHY Earth get so populated?

56. Life, Size, Time, Law in Andromeda | Galaxy Collision-MYTH | Techz facts of Interstellar, Wormholes

57. "*Satyam Dharm Sanatanam*" *Ka Mool* (Aadi - origin) Behad *Ka* Param Gyan | Hinduism Satya Sanatan Dharma Gyan

58. *Bramand Ke Sabse Bade Rahasya, Jo Aaj Bhi Hain Ansuljhe* II *Uski Rahasyamay Duniya* II Universe Mystery

59. Nirakari Duniya | *Paramdham, Mahaparamdham Mein Kaun Rahte Hain*? Multiverse *Ke Bahar Se Aayi Hui Atmayen Kahan Hain*?

60. *Mahakal Pralay Mein Kaun Kaise Bachega*? Paramshanti will save in Great Dissolution / Judgement Day / Pralay - P1

61. *Mahakal Pralay Mein Kaun Kaise Bachega*? PART 2 - 5. Great Dissolution / Judgement Day / Pralay | P2

62. Sanatan episode 1217 *Atma Jagriti Abhiyan, Samay Ki Pehchan* with live meditation

63. 2026, 2027 *Mein Kya Hoga Bharat Mein, Kya Bharat Bachega*? part 2 Full Podcast @bapujidashrathbhaipatel

64. Sanatan episode 1329 🕉️ *Atma-Vritti Kaise Badhayein*? *Deh-Vritti Samapt Karna* live meditation 16 April

65. The Energy That Changed Lives – Life Changing Short, Behad Gyan Intro

66. Sanatan episode 1396 *Jab Yeh Pehle Bhi Hua*, IMP, rapture vs ascension event live meditation

67. 2029 *Kya Pralay Hi Samadhan Hai*? Most Powerful Podcast in 2026

For the convenience of people, some playlists have been created on Bapuji's channel, named "Unspoken Truth,"https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLhwIbX87USVEFZ_IgwiEhtI_zBH3ORVR2&si=F92f0g2oYrTgxhsr

"Bapuji Interview with Anant," https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLhwIbX87USVGx4xIb-Cai0b9Ret3ppK-0&si=2LWvxZ-HWigVpPyt

and "IMP Videos." https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLhwIbX87USVHXS1E1hMO6DHUp_Cj76ewe&si=FHvWmjQgC132PjBr

Such questions are discussed that compel a human being to understand their own existence. While progressing on the path of spirituality, to understand the unspoken mysteries connected to oneself and the Supreme, do watch the videos given above. Surely, your life will change.

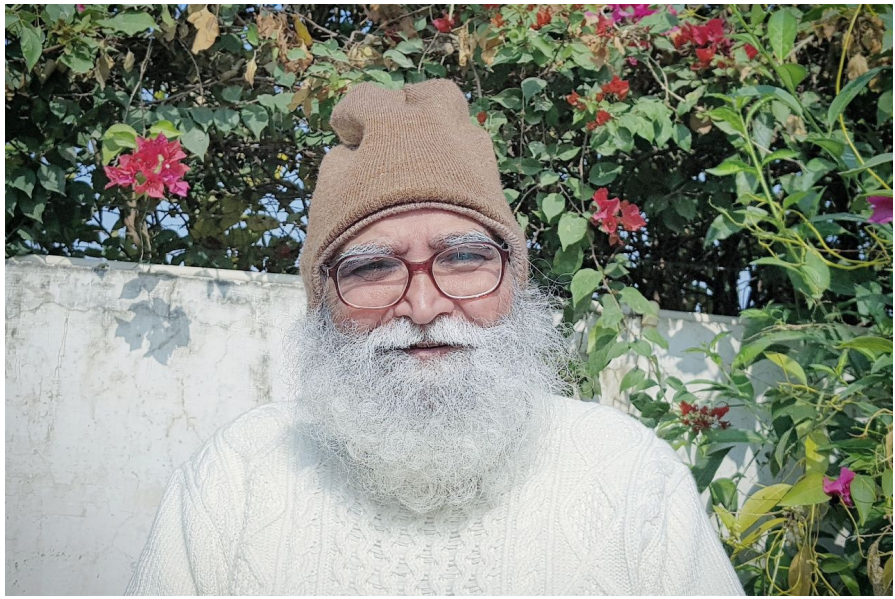
In 2013, Bapuji's worldly (Lokik) son, Anant Patel, who used to manage Bapuji's firm, left his legal profession and dedicated himself to Bapuji's mission of world welfare. In 2015, the YouTube channel was started, and he began taking Bapuji's interviews daily. Along with Anant ji, his wife Sakshi Patel joined and carried this journey forward, and later started the "Paramshanti Motivation and Meditation" channel. http://www.youtube.com/@paramshantimeditation

That channel also has 1000 live meditation episodes. During the time of Corona, Anant bhai started live meditations, and till now around 1500 episodes have been completed.

Search Bapuji's YouTube channel today itself—type Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel on YouTube, or click on http://www.youtube.com/@bapujidashrathbhaipatel and subscribe to the channel so that you can watch all upcoming videos without interruption. Do watch the videos and make sure to leave comments.

You are all requested to share the links of these videos with your close relatives and friends on WhatsApp so that this supreme knowledge can reach the world. Your small effort can transform the entire world. No action ever goes in vain. May every soul be uplifted.

Paramshanti



Bapuji

Divine Message of Maa

Our most respected and beloved Maa explains supreme knowledge through her divine messages which are uploaded daily on the YouTube channel "***Maa ka Divya Sandesh***". *Maa* explains to all the *Behad* souls the correct method of making our spiritual progress through practical understanding of *Behad Gyan* given by our *Param Pujya Bapuji*. These messages are invaluable to the *Behad* souls as well as revered by all *Behad* souls in the path of *Behad Gyan*. It is only on the basis of the daily inspiring messages of *Maa* filled with divine vibrations helps *Behad* souls to make spiritual progress and move nearer to the realm of supreme father. According to

Bapuji, the spiritual message of *Maa* is invaluable and provides special spiritual power and energy to all the *Behad* children as well as imparts guidance on the spiritual path to the *Behad* souls. When we listen to daily messages of *Maa*, we immediately experience ourselves being in a state of Yoga i.e. in connection with the Supreme father. The messages of maa are like nectar to the Behad souls. By listening to the daily messages on YouTube channel - "*Maa ka Divya Sandesh* ", the souls can get a deeper understanding of *Behad Gyan* and speed up their spiritual pursuit.

04-05-21 - Explanation of Maa's Vaani

"*Behad Ki Behad Ki Param Param Param Maha Shanti Hai*" (Let the Ultimate Supreme Peace from the highest supreme abode of infinite power may prevail upon in whole creation).

Those who are the *Behad* souls, they are immersed in the love of Supreme Father every moment. The pure love towards the Supreme father gives immense power to Behad souls which keeps on increasing every day. The spiritual power gained by the soul brings about a gradual transformation on the physical body of *Behad* soul due to which the soul becomes energized, and the *Sanskars* that have been present in the soul from past many lives transform positively. Those souls who wholeheartedly participate in the work of the Supreme Father i.e. *Behad ka Baap* are the highest level souls of the *Behad Creation*. Therefore, the *Behad* souls must consider themselves as the great souls. The souls who perform their duty along with the Almighty Authority are eligible to rightfully claim their eternal destiny. In the material world, when a person works for a Prime Minister or as a Secretary of the Prime Minister, then they consider themselves to be most fortunate. Similarly, *Behad* souls are working directly with the Supreme father, so one can imagine just how highly fortunate these souls are and how high is their destiny! Such souls remain detached from the illusory world and remain dear

to the Supreme father. Behad souls always contemplate about their creator Supreme Father all the time through their mind and intellect. That means they are in constant remembrance of Almighty Authority. The present time is only meant for remembering our Supreme Father Almighty Authority with love and affection as our grandfather. At this moment a soul should constantly be in deep communion with his father (creator) and immerse in love such that soul will assume the form of his creator, *Behad ke Baap.*

In the year 2020 during the period of lockdown, a daily 'Live Meditation' program on YouTube was started. Every day, in the live meditation, the knowledge from *Vedas, Shastras, Upanishads, Bhagavad Gita,* etc is discussed. After the discussion, a collective meditation (Yoga) is performed for the welfare of worldly souls and Infinite souls by spreading the vibration of *Param Shanti* in the soul-conscious state. To enhance one's spiritual knowledge and get a deeper experience of soul consciousness all of you are requested to join this daily live meditation program and become a part of this great spiritual endeavour of self-transformation to world transformation. You can also join our WhatsApp group to be a part of our movement. You may contact us directly on the number provided in the description box under the link shown below our YouTube videos, or you may E-mail us. In the *Shastras*, it has been stated that the distribution of knowledge is the best form of charity. So, it is a request to all to kindly share our videos on various topics as much as possible. Our ebooks have been uploaded on our website at *'www.paramshanti.org'* and are available to all.

It is only with the help of all you seed souls that the entire mortal world will be changed into an eternal divine world. So, all of you divine souls are requested to give your full support towards the welfare of the world.

"Behad ke Behad ki Param Param Param Maha Shanti hai."

"Let the Infinite Supreme Peace prevail!"

THANK YOU NEERU MAA

Neeru Maa is the biggest source of inspiration in bringing this book 'Life in Multiverse' to all of you. She had calm nature, sweetness in speech, spiritual brilliance on the face, courageous and serene nature. She was free from envy, anger, and worldly attachments. She was an example of purity, forbearance, forgiveness, compassion and above all, her all actions are without any trace of attachment. If we count virtues then it is impossible to comprehend in terms of standards of earthly dealings. She was on a supreme divine mission and fully conscious of her supreme goal every moment. She was completely detached from this illusory world even while leading life as a common householder. Her spiritual brilliance gives the light of knowledge to the

people who are lost in the darkness. Those exemplary divine qualities are the ultimate source of inspiration for publishing this book on such an intricate topic *Behad Gyan*. In fact, to put *Behad Gyan* in written form is a cumbersome task. But her deep spiritual introspections, divine reflections of supreme consciousness and delineations of unmanifested world through pictures made it possible to put this *Behad Gyan* in a book form to make all souls aware of the inscrutable invisible divine world in a lucid manner. She is still making exceptional contribution in the subtle world to accomplish the process of grand transformation of this multiverse. For her wonderful part she played on earth in this divine mission, every *Behad* soul of our *Behad* Fraternity will remain grateful to her from deepest corner of heart forever.

Param Shanti

ANANT PATEL

SAKSHI PATEL

In order to fulfill the great purpose of "Global Transformation" envisioned by the revered Bapuji, his son Anant Patel and his daughter-in-law Sakshi Patel made a very important decision in their lives.

Anant Bhai left his profession and Sakshi Didi left her job to dedicate themselves entirely to this mission.

Over the past few years, they have been continuously working through YouTube channels and various social media platforms to spread

GLOSSARY

1. Atma

Atma is a word of Hindu scripture. It means Soul. This is the source of energy to living entities. This is called true self. We are not body but soul. This is also known as consciousness in modern language of science. When a person dies, we generally tell “let its soul rest in peace”. It is that soul which always strive for peace on earth. In reality the original state of a pure soul is divine light form which we call supreme light, at this state it is formless only in energy form. ***2. Param atma***

He is the creator of soul. We call it supreme soul. Supreme soul has power to create many souls. Sometimes we call the creators as supreme soul. When soul is in its true formless divine light form, it has tremendous power to create many souls through affirmation, that is called as supreme soul or “param atma”. In Hindu scriptures a beautiful word is used to explain “param atma” that is “Satyam Shivam Sundaram”. That state of creator is true state and the most divine state and this is what Shiv is described who is a creator of a solar system or Brahmand. ***3. Kala***

The power of a soul or supreme soul is measured by kala. In Hindu scriptures it is in vogue that Lord Sri krishna was endowed with 16 kala. So, Kala is a unit of measurement of power in the soul of a celestial entity in space or in the creator. Just like on earth we measure the electric power by “watt” that means it is the capacity of an electrical equipment similarly in spirituality “kala” means the capacity of a creator or soul. In space there are many creators so they have different magnitude of power that we call power of different celestial degree or kala. ***4. Sankalp***

It is the determination or thought generated in a soul when soul looks towards its surroundings. This is power of mind of a soul. It is called as the affirmation. When soul resolves something to do, this is called as affirmation

or Sankalp. Mind power is nothing but the power of soul. So higher the *kala*, higher the power of affirmation or "Sankalp shakti". Sometimes we casually tell that he has made a "Sankalp" to carry out a particular activity. It is a determination or affirmation of a soul. When soul has tremendous power, it can manifest creation through affirmation that state is called "satyam shivam Sundaram" i.e. param atma but when soul has no power then power affirmation becomes ineffective. ***5. Niraakaari***

This is formless state of a soul. This is the true divine state of a soul when soul is in the form of divine light. This is also called as the incorporeal state of a soul. In this state creator is called " satyam shivam sundarm". In this state soul is termed as supreme soul. This is the ultimate stage of a soul. ***6. Aakaari***

Aakaari means a form but not a physical form but a subtle form. This is like a form created when fire burns. This is a form created by energy. This form is not visible to our physical eye as it is in subtle form. When soul makes affirmations then it loses its energy thus soul degenerates from its true state of divine light form and assumes a subtle form constituted of supreme elements. This subtle form is called " Aakaari". **7. *Sakari*:**

This is a physical form. When energy of soul degenerates then it acquires physical form. **8. *Tattva*:**

It means Element. In chemistry there are 118 elements in periodic table. Each atom of an element represents tattva. This visible world is composed of five elements broadly categorised as earth, water, air, fire and ether. Tattva is relatively finer as compared to elements in science. Water, earth, fire elements are visible but air and ether are invisible. Air can be felt by body but ether cannot be felt by physical body. Tattva is a spiritual term which is much finer than elements in science in practical sense. Water, earth are heavier

atoms representing heavier elements whereas air, fire and ether are very lighter atoms representing lighter elements. **9. *Param tattva*:**

Just like "Anu" and " *Paramanu* (Param+anu)" two Hindi words. If "*Anu*" is atom then "*Paramanu*" represents its nucleus. Nucleus is finer than Atom and nucleus is present at the center of every atom. We can say atoms are made up of nucleus. Similarly "*tattva*" is made of *paramtattva (param+tattva)"*. So, if we say "*tattva"* as element that "*paramtattva*" is supreme element. Thus "*paramtattva*" are the finer and refined element. The magnitude of energy at nuclear level is far higher than the energy at atomic level. Similarly, energy stored in "*paramtattva*" is far superior to the "*tattva*". **10. *Paramdhaam*:**

There are various dimension or layers of creations in a solar system. In order to understand, we can compare to an example in this physical world: there are number of districts in a state but there is one capital where maximum development of state is seen and Chief minister of state reside in state capital. Some districts are poorly developed and some are highly developed. It is generally seen that districts nearer to capital are highly developed districts. In spiritual realm we can compare each district in a state as a dimension of creation inside the state and capital as the paramdhaam of creation inside a state. The highest dimension of creation in a solar system is known as paramdhaam or supreme abode of solar system where Shiv, creator of a solar system resides. Paramdhaam is the topmost layer where the whole creation is in supreme divine light form. This is an incorporeal world of creation. **11. *Shiv /Maha Shiv/ Param Maha Shiv*:**

Shiv is the incorporeal creator of a solar system. He resides in the paramdhaam of a solar system which is the supreme abode of solar system. Maha Shiv is the incorporeal creator of a galaxy, he resides in the supreme abode of galaxy. Param Maha Shiv is the incorporeal creator of a Universe,

he resides in the supreme abode of universe. All paramdhaam are incorporeal worlds of creation whether it is at the level of solar system or galaxy or universe or any creations at higher dimensions of creation. **12. *Shakti/ Maha shakti/param Maha shakti*:**

In creation of a solar system or galaxy or universe or great universe or any higher dimension of creation, it is a common phenomenon that incorporeal Shiv first creates a Aakaari Shiv from its energy then Aakaari Shiv creates its counter part known as Shakti. Both Aakaari Shiv and Aakaari Shakti involves in the furtherance of creation in a solar system. At galaxy level they are known as Aakaari Maha Shiv, Aakaari Maha shakti, at universe level they are known as Aakaari Param Maha Shiv and Aakaari Param Maha shakti.

13. Peedi:

It is generation of creators or supreme souls. In computer world we generally speak as 1st generation technology, 2nd generation technology and so on. Similarly in case of spiritual dimension, the supreme souls are also created chronologically but here we call 1st generation creator as the lowest level like 1st "*peedi*" or 101 kala 2nd generation creator as the 2nd "*Peedi*" or 201 kala. In this way here as we go up to higher dimensions, the generation number increases that is number of "*peedi*" increases along with it the power of supreme soul or creator also increase. The creation is vast so there are supreme souls as well as creation at 21 *Peedi*, 101 *peedi*, 1001 *Peedi*, 11001 *Peedi* and so on. **14. *Param Prakash:***

Supreme divine light. The energy or power of a soul in incorporeal form is described as supreme divine light or *Param Prakash* and the power inherent in it is measured in terms of Kala. This is the state of pure soul consciousness. **15. *Param Maha Tattva:***

In incorporeal state soul is in divine light form known as Param Prakash. Around the Param Prakash the energy or divine brilliance is irradiated and that is called Param Maha tattva. Param tattva is created from Param Maha tattva so Param Maha tattva is at the highest energy level after Param Prakash. This is also known as Supreme great element. **16. *Had ki atma:***

The souls those created at lower level of a solar system and their soul constituted maximum up to supreme ether elements or up to ether elements and does not contain supreme light, those souls are called as " Had ki Atma" or common souls having very low power in their soul. **17. *Behad ki Atma*:**

Souls constituted of only Param Prakash and Param Maha tattva are known as behad ki atma. They are very powerful souls. They can be called as *Behad* souls.

18. Behad ki duniya:

The creation is so vast and limitless it cannot be assigned to any boundary. It is limitless, endless, countless. If we count the number of solar system then it is infinite, if we count galaxy then it is infinite so everything is infinite. If we keep on moving to higher dimensions sequentially then at the highest level the creation is called as infinite kala creation whose size is immeasurable and whose power is also immeasurable. This is called "Behad ki Duniya".

19. Behad ka PM:

Just like the Prime Minister of a country who is the most powerful in a country to rule and govern the country similarly Behad ke PM is the most powerful supreme soul in this limitless, boundless world of creation who is the controller of the Behad Ki Duniya. **20. *Mukti*:**

Freedom. In this knowledge as described in this book, "Mukti" is the stage when soul no longer exist in the creation. It dissolves in its creator. **21. *Jeevan Mukti*:**

It is freedom of soul from all karmic accounts and the soul has complete knowledge about its creator and the soul is in blissful state of its creator. It exists eternally with its creator. **22. *Vyakt*:**

The visible five element world of creation. **23. *Avyakt*:**

The invisible subtle and supreme subtle world of creation. **24. *Bhavatit*:**

Without any feelings and emotions.

25. Karmatit:

The soul has got freedom from all karmic bondages thus soul is beyond the law of any type of karmic accounts or bondages in any plane of creation. **26. *Gunatit/ Nirgun*:**

Nature around the pure soul is a mixture three characters/qualities such as "Satva", "Rajo", "Tamo". "Satva" means pure that means soul has a good feeling for everyone, " Rajo" means passion that means the soul wants to acquire and control his surrounding, " Tamo" is dark or ignorance that means soul is in deep slumber, its actions are directionless. "Gunatit" means beyond all these qualities of nature which is otherwise known as Nirgun means "No quality of nature". This is pure soul conscious state or incorporeal state of soul. Satva----------Satvik Rajo----------Rajasik Tamo----------Tamasik

27. *Param Purush*:

This is the Aakaari Shiv/Maha Shiv so on as per the dimension of creation. It is the first creation of incorporeal supreme creator/soul in any creation in any dimension. Param Pusrush has a supreme subtle form and maximum energy next to incorporeal Supreme soul. So he can be termed as Supreme Male Energy. He always exists with its companion known as Shakti we can call her Supreme Female energy in a creation. **28. *Vikarm*:** Sin committed by soul.

29. *Brahmand*: Solar system **30. *Maha Brahmand*:** Galaxy **31. *Param Maha Brahmand*:** Universe **32. *One Billion*:** 109 or 100 crore **33. *One***

***trillion*:** 1012 or 1 lac crore **34. *One light year*:** 9.461 trillion kilometres or 9,46,100 crore KM **35. Subtle world:** World of subtle elements **36. Causal world:** World of creation which is finer than subtle world that is made of supreme subtle elements.

37. *Roop:* It is the clone of a soul which is created by supreme soul from its own energy through affirmation. It reduces the original power of supreme soul.

38. Incarnation:

It is the cell of a supreme soul or soul from higher dimension that is used to carry out specific work on earth. The cell has the energy of supreme soul but it has less energy as compared to roop/clone. Like Vishnu has incarnations on earth like " ParshuRam".

39. *Pralay:* It is process of dissolution of a creation.

40. *Behad ki Kala ka Paramdhaam:* This is the supreme abode of highest dimension of creation whose power is inestimable or infinite. This is the abode of Almighty Authority. **41. *Behad ka Baap*:** He is the supreme master creator of this limitless vast creation. So he can be called as the Supreme Father or Almighty Authority. He is unique only one. He is the ultimate source of power of all creations.

42. *Jeev*: When souls fall down to lower levels of creation with physical bodies due to uncontrolled desires in their mind, they are called as Jeev. This is the ignorance that makes a divine soul to live on earth like a jeev or animal like. **43. *Shastra***: This is a Hindu scripture where spiritual matters are discussed. **44. *Puranas***: This is also a part Hindu literature on ancient wisdoms of divinity in the form of stories describing the history of creation of this solar system. **45. *Ishta Dev***: In the path of devotion every person has their choicest deity they like to worship and show their allegiance through out their life. That choicest and favourite deity individual level is called as

"Ishta Dev". **46. *Guru***: A spiritual instructor who showed the right path to soul from darkness to enlightment. **47. *Ishwar***: The master or owner of creation. This is incorporeal Shiv. **48. *Gyan Marg***: It is a path to realise supreme father. In this path a soul always strives to acquire knowledge about its creator and continuously contemplate on this supreme knowledge till the soul realises its supreme destiny. **49. *Bhakti Marg***: Path of devotion is way to reach one's "Ishta Dev". Here a soul surrenders before "Ishta Dev" and continuously chant the glory of "Ishta Dev" till he realise its final goal. Singing devotional songs, worshiping deity, fasting and carrying out various rituals are part of Bhakti Marg.

50. *Behad Gyan:* This is the knowledge about Supreme Father, Almighty Authority and his boundless infinite creation. This is the ultimate knowledge from beginning to end of vast creation. This supreme knowledge is not written anywhere in any book and also not told by anyone till date. This is the knowledge about creation beyond multiverse. **60. *Paramshanti*:** This means supreme peace which is the original state of soul when soul is initially created. That's why soul always seeks supreme peace or Paramshanti. This is stage when soul establishes itself in its pure divine incorporeal state of supreme light. **61. *Seva*:** Selfless service. Here in Behad gyan the best form of service is to disseminate supreme knowledge of self for the benevolence of soul. Now one can do also service through affirmations also by spreading vibrations of "Paramshanti" in the atmosphere. **62. *Sanskar*:** This is character of soul which is nothing but record in its causal body. The mind of a soul works according to its *sanskaar*. The first step for self-transformation is to transform one's character by imbibing *behad gyan* in its intelligence. **63. *Yog*:** This is nothing but connection with Almighty Authority. When a soul after acquiring *behad gyan*, immerse in deep love for its creator and totally forgets this physical world, this stage is called as Yog. **64. *Dharana***:

It means when soul after regular diligent practice of *Behad gyan* and *Yog* for a period then soul gradually transforms its *sanskaar* and gradually true divinity of soul emerges. This is the final stage of *Behad gyan* when the soul realises its true state of pure soul consciousness in incorporeal form. Soul itself becomes the embodiment of knowledge. **65. *Sanatan Dharm*:** Before any religion established on earth, there is one religion since the beginning of creation of this Brahmand which is eternal that is called Sanatan Dharm. Hindu religion is also known as Adi sanatan Dharm i.e. the religion which is there right from the beginning of creation which still continue to exist and it will also continue to exist in future. **66. *Karan sharir:*** A human being has many bodies even though we can see only physical body but there are subtle bodies inside this physical outline which holds the energy of soul and operates the physical body. So gross physical body is only a medium to carry out work of soul. Physical body gets power from subtle body which comprises of ether element, air element and fire element. Subtle body gets power from causal body which comprises of ether element only. This is also called *karan sharir* which is the store house of the details of karmic accounts of a soul. So, cleansing *Karan sharir* is more important to control mind. In fact, mind and *karan sharir* are synonyms.

67. *Loka*: It is a layer of creation or a dimension of creation inside a *Brahmand* or inside a galaxy or universe. In case of Brahmand, Bhu-Loka means earth, then above it comes Bhuvar-Loka, then above it Swarg-Loka, then Mahar-Loka, Jana-Loka, etc. Each Loka is a layer of creation.

68. *Yugas*: On earth time cycle repeats in the form of Yugas. First comes Sat-Yug then Treta-yug then Dwapar-yug and atlast comes Kali-Yug. These four Yuga combinely known as Chaturyug or yugantar. This chaturyug repeats it self till Maha kalap pralay when whole Brahmand perishes.

69. *Purusharth*: Spiritual effort made by a human being to understand the inscrutable soul science through self-enquiry and through meditation.

70.

Celestial body	**Equivalent name as per Hindu Shastra**	**Supreme abode's name**	**Creator**
Solar system	Brahmand	Paramdhaam	Shiv
Galaxy	Maha Brahmand	Maha Paramdhaam	Maha Shiv
Universe	Param Maha Brahmand	Param Maha paramdhaam	Param Maha Shiv

Infinite Thank You

Param Shanti

UPCOMING FILM

PARAMSHANTI: ANTIM PARAM SATYA

A Spiritual Film on Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel
Presented by Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay
Spiritual Movie Arriving in
2026

Soon…

THE WORLD WILL KNOW

An upcoming spiritual biographical film based on the divine life, journey, and realisation of the ultimate truth by Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel. The film traces Bapuji's extraordinary path — from a young soul who questioned God about the suffering of humanity, to the supreme spiritual realisation of Param Shanti — the Antim Param Satya: the final, supreme truth.

COMING SOON....

CONNECT WITH US

Continue this journey with Bapuji and the Paramshanti family. Daily live sessions, guided meditations and video teachings of Bapuji — free and open to all.

Email

anant@paramshanti.org

ankur@paramshanti.org

Websites

www.paramshanti.org

www.paramshantiblogs.org

YouTube Channels

youtube.com/@BapujiDashrathbhaiPatel

youtube.com/@maakadivyasandesh7661

youtube.com/@spiritualpodcastwithanant

youtube.com/@paramshantimeditation

Facebook

facebook.com/discoveryofnewworldcom

facebook.com/bapujidashrathbhaipatel

Instagram:

instagram.com/bapujidashrathbhaipatel

https://www.instagram.com/paramshanti.motivation?
igsh=MWV3aXIzcXhyd3lmMQ==
https://www.instagram.com/spiritualpodcastwithanant?
igsh=MTNrZGkwNjE1a3V2MQ==

X (Twitter):

x.com/bapujiofficial
x.com/sakshipatel85
x.com/anant982511

WhatsApp Channels

WhatsApp Channel 1:
https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaGpKERBvvsfluYm0R1a
WhatsApp Channel 2:
https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaI3s52KwqSPsa4x1k1T

Explore More Books:

Discover more books by Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel. Visit www.paramshantiblogs.org to explore the complete collection — also available at major ebook stores and digital platforms worldwide.

Paramshanti Apps — Now Available:
Two new Paramshanti apps have just launched. Visit www.paramshantiblogs.org to learn more.

Address

Vishwa Parivartak Ishwariya Vidhyalay
c/o Paramshanti Bhawan, Chenpur
Near Chenpur Bus Stand, New Ranip Road
Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382470, India

PARAMSHANTI BOOK LIBRARY

Explore More Books by Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel

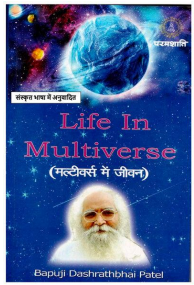
The following books are part of an expanding spiritual knowledge series based on the divine teachings and *Behad Gyan* of Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel. Every eBook is shared in the spirit of *Gyan Daan Maha Daan*. Explore the complete collection at www.paramshantiblogs.org — also available at major ebook stores and digital platforms worldwide.

The Paramshanti collection has grown to more than 200 books across all languages, carrying Bapuji's teachings to readers across the globe.

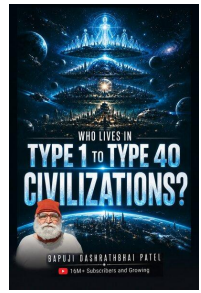
Now read in the world's Thirteen most-spoken languages — available in twelve languages: English, Hindi, Chinese, Bengali, Russian, Japanese, French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Indonesian, Portuguese and Nepali

All these books will soon be available in Hindi and in every other major language. New translations are released regularly, so the title you are looking for in your own language may already be available.

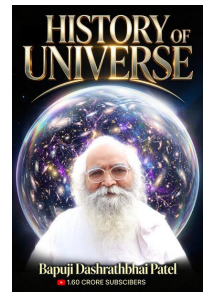
Subscribe to our channel to be the first to know about new releases, translations, events, and everything else.



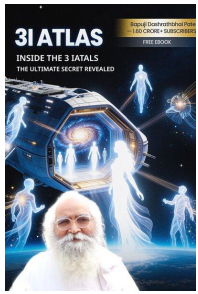
Life in Multiverse



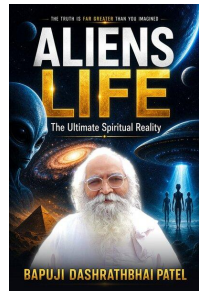
Type 1 to Type 40 Civilizations



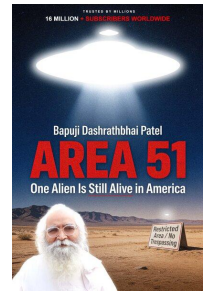
History of Universe



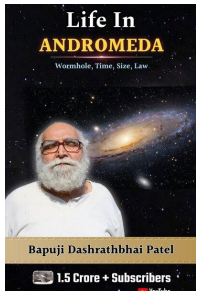
3i Atlas



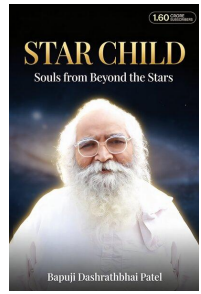
Aliens Life



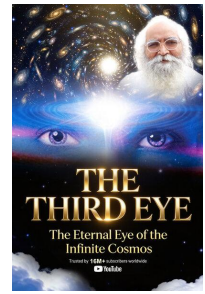
Area 51



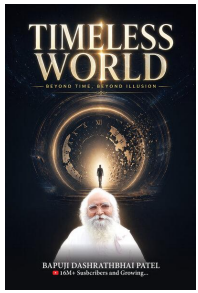
Life in Andromeda



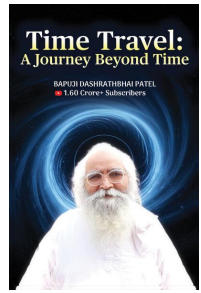
Star Child



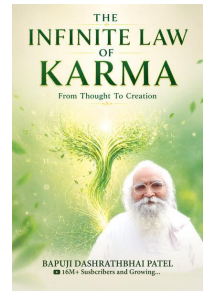
The Third Eye



Timeless World

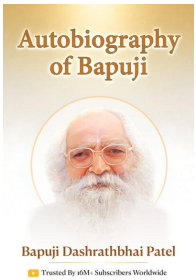


Time Travel

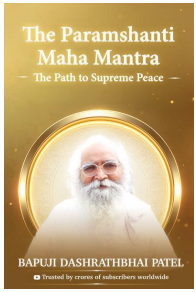


The Infinite Law of Karma

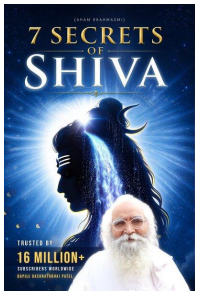
MORE TITLES IN THE SERIES



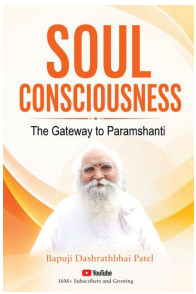
Autobiography of Bapuji


The Paramshanti Maha Mantra
The Path to Supreme Peace
BAPUJI DASHRATHBHAI PATEL
Trusted by crores of subscribers worldwide

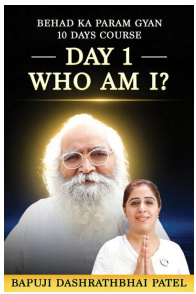
Paramshanti Maha Mantra



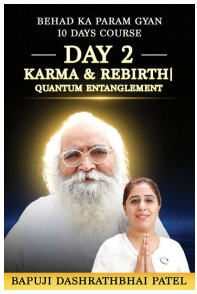
7 Secrets of Shiva



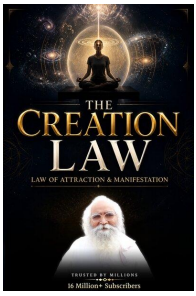
Soul Consciousness



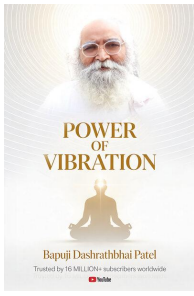
Day 1 — Who Am I?



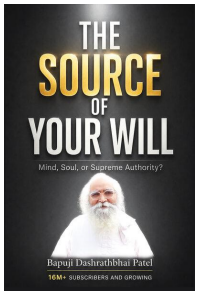
Day 2 — Karma & Rebirth



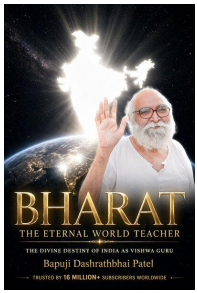
The Creation Law



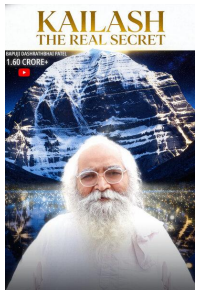
Power of Vibration



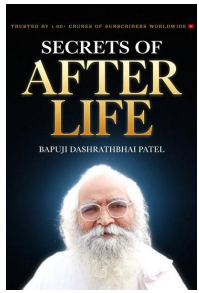
The Source of Your Will


BHARAT
THE ETERNAL WORLD TEACHER
THE DIVINE DESTINY OF INDIA AS VISHWA GURU
Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel
TRUSTED BY 16 MILLION+ SUBSCRIBERS WORLDWIDE

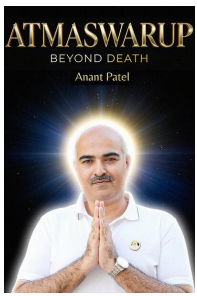
Bharat: World Teacher



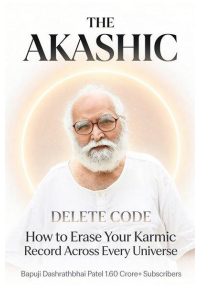
Kailash: The Real Secret



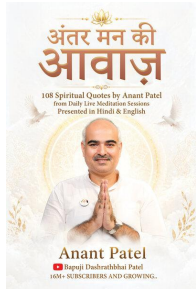
Secrets of After Life



Atmaswarup: Beyond Death



The Akashic Delete Code



Antar Man Ki Awaaz

THE PARAMSHANTI BOOK SERIES

Continue Your Spiritual Journey

No.	No.
1.	The Infinite Law of Karma: From Thought to Creation *(also available in: Hindi)*
2.	Who Lives in Type 1 to Type 40 Civilizations? *(also available in: Chinese, Hindi, Spanish)*
3.	Life in the Multiverse *(also available in: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish)*
4.	Spiritual Science of Parallel Universe
5.	The Divine Science of Remote Viewing
6.	Pass the Light Forward (Gyaan Daan Mahadaan) *(also available in: Hindi)*
7.	7 Secrets of Shiva *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi, Japanese, Russian)*
8.	The Paramshanti Maha Mantra *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
9.	Beyond the Old World: The Journey to 100D *(also available in: Hindi)*
10.	Aura *(also available in: Hindi, Russian)*
11.	Quantum Entanglement
12.	Atmaswarup: Beyond Death
13.	Soul Healing *(also available in: Hindi)*
14.	Life in Andromeda *(also available in: Arabic, Bengali, Chinese, Japanese, Russian)*
15.	Inside the 3i Atlas *(also available in: Arabic, Indonesian, Japanese, Russian)*
16.	AI Stealing Soul Power
17.	Who Are Behad Souls?: The Chosen Ones *(also available in: Hindi)*
18.	Inside the Sun Secrets
19.	Area 51 *(also available in: Chinese, Indonesian, Russian)*
20.	History of the Universe *(also available in: Arabic, Chinese, German, Hindi, Indonesian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish)*
21.	Decoding DNA: The Soul's Blueprint Beyond Biology *(also available in: Hindi)*
22.	Self-Realization vs God's Realization
23.	The Third Eye: Soul Supreme Cosmic Vision *(also available in: Hindi)*

24.	Mantra Siddhi *(also available in: Hindi)*
25.	Kundalini Jagran *(also available in: Hindi)*
26.	Brahm Gyan *(also available in: Bengali)*
27.	आत्मस्वरूप से परमलाइट की प्राप्ति
28.	Anant Koti Brahmandon Ka Mahakal Pralay *(also available in: Hindi)*
29.	Supreme Knowledge of the Infinite
30.	Death Is No More
31.	Star Child *(also available in: French, Indonesian, Japanese, Spanish)*
32.	Time Travel: A Journey Beyond Time *(also available in: Chinese, German, Hindi, Japanese)*
33.	Today's Mahabharata
34.	The Akashic Delete Code
35.	Unmasking Superhuman Abilities *(also available in: Hindi)*
36.	Kailash: The Real Secret *(also available in: Hindi)*
37.	Power of Vibration *(also available in: Hindi)*
38.	Secrets of Afterlife *(also available in: Hindi)*
39.	Bharat: The Eternal World Teacher *(also available in: Bengali, Chinese, Hindi, Spanish)*
40.	Three Bodies: Physical, Subtle, Causal *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi, Japanese, Portuguese)*
41.	The Source of Your Will: Free Will vs God's Will
42.	Timeless World: Beyond Time, Beyond Illusion
43.	Autobiography of Bapuji *(also available in: Bengali, Chinese, Hindi, Spanish)*
44.	Forgiveness: The Real Freedom
45.	Behad Gyan Ke Moti — 108 Quotes by Bapuji *(quotes in Hindi and English)*
46.	Antar Man Ki Awaaz — 108 Quotes by Anant Patel *(quotes in Hindi and English)*
47.	Antar Man Ka Prakash — 108 Quotes by Sakshi Patel *(quotes in Hindi and English)*
48.	Mahavatar Babaji and the Hidden Spiritual Army *(also available in: Hindi)*
49.	Soul Consciousness: The Gateway to Paramshanti *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
50.	Behad Gyan — Day 1: Who Am I? *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
51.	Behad Gyan — Day 2: Karma & Rebirth *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
52.	Behad Gyan — Day 3: Time and Dimensions *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*

53.	Behad Gyan — Day 4: Creation of Earth *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
54.	Behad Gyan — Day 5: Galaxy Creation *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
55.	Behad Gyan — Day 6: Universe and Multiverse *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
56.	Behad Gyan — Day 7: Creation of Multiverse *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
57.	Behad Gyan — Day 8: The Infinite Cosmic System *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
58.	Behad Gyan — Day 9: Who is the Almighty Authority *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
59.	Behad Gyan — Day 10: Soul Journey *(also available in: Bengali, Hindi)*
60.	The Creation Law: Law of Attraction & Manifestation
61.	Aliens Life: The Ultimate Spiritual Reality *(also available in: Bengali, Chinese, Indonesian, Japanese, Spanish)*
62.	The Real Truth of Afterlife: Life After Death *(also available in: Hindi)*
63.	Shiva & Black Hole: Mahadev and Black Hole Mystery *(also available in: Russian)*
64.	Mars: The Lost Civilization *(also available in: Bengali, Chinese, French, German, Japanese, Russian)*
65.	Pyramids: The Soul's Mystery *(also available in: Chinese, French, Russian)*
66.	Soul Journey *(also available in: Chinese, Indonesian, Japanese, Russian)*
67.	The Almighty Authority
68.	The Hidden Science of Souls: Divine Mystery of Soul Kalas, Powers, Levels and Categories *(also available in: Hindi)*
69.	Astral Travel: What I Saw Beyond Earth
70.	Death: A Created System, Why?
71.	Ancestors: The Souls Who Wait *(also available in: Hindi)*
72.	The Untold Story of Earth: From Light to Matter *(also available in: Hindi)*
73.	Eternal Mysteries of the Soul *(also available in: Hindi, Russian)*
74.	The Soul Never Sleeps *(also available in: Hindi)*
75.	The Memory of the Soul: Who Shows Your Past Life?
76.	The Cosmic Gita
77.	The Ashtavakra Gita *(also available in: Hindi)*
78.	The Great Masters of the Himalayas *(also available in: Hindi)*

79.	Infinite Love for Atheists *(also available in: Hindi)*
80.	God is One, Truth is One
81.	Beyond Moksha: The Soul's Journey to Immortal Liberation
82.	Mind Before Matter *(also available in: Hindi)*
83.	The Language of the Spirit World
84.	Laws of the Invisible Realm *(also available in: Hindi)*
85.	The Multiverse Roadmap *(also available in: Hindi)*
86.	Why Predictions Fail
87.	The Art of Becoming Fearless *(also available in: Hindi)*
88.	The Stress-Free Life
89.	Bapuji Meditation *(also available in: Hindi)*
90.	The Art of Meditation *(also available in: Hindi)*
91.	The Eternal Sound of the Universe
92.	AI and the Next Civilization
93.	Power of Thought *(also available in: Hindi)*
94.	The Golden Hour of the Soul *(also available in: Hindi)*
95.	Spiritual Womb Care: Garbh Sanskaar *(also available in: Hindi)*
96.	The Last Secret of the Mind *(also available in: Hindi)*
97.	The Guru and the Subtle World *(also available in: Hindi)*
98.	ज्ञानी आत्माओं के 4 महान पुरुषार्थ: ज्ञान, योग, सेवा, धारणा
99.	The Past Life Connection: A Bond That Existed Before Birth *(also available in: Hindi)*
100.	The Beginner's Guide to the Soul: Understand Your True Self and Begin Your Spiritual Awakening

...and many more, with new titles released regularly.

"Gyan Daan Maha Daan"

Sharing Knowledge is the Highest Charity

— Bapuji Dashrathbhai Patel

PARAMSHANTI

Our Existence In The Multiverse ...

Evolution of Life in our solar system.

Our existence in the infinite of infinite Cosmos.

Journey of Soul in to the Past & Future.

Unique Journey to the Universe.

Can we ever travel in time?

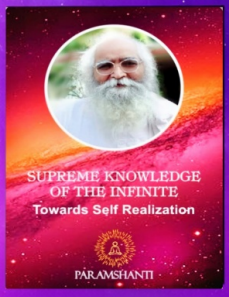
The Unsolved mysteries of our Universe.

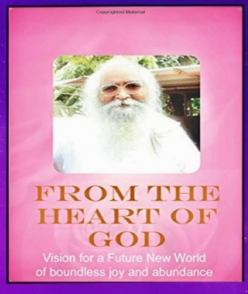
How Big is Our Universe?

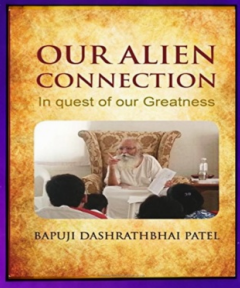
The vastness of the Infinite Universe.

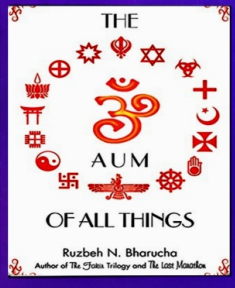
What lies outside our solar system?

Aliens, UFOs & much more...









www.paramshanti.org

www.youtube.com/anant98251